

MON NOV 1 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

JOHN WARNER IV
Hidden History and UFOs

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:02,150

[Music]

2
00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:05,120

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:05:09,909 --> 00:05:08,000

edition july 8 1947

4
00:05:12,390 --> 00:05:09,919

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:05:14,070 --> 00:05:12,400

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:14,080

the possession of the army

7
00:05:18,790 --> 00:05:16,800

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:05:21,590 --> 00:05:18,800

game changer

9
00:05:25,270 --> 00:05:21,600

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:25,280

our difference is worldwide would vanish

11
00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:28,000

if we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:34,230

[Applause]

13
00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:37,360

this is faded black with your host jimmy

14
00:05:46,550 --> 00:05:40,400
church on the game changer radio network

15
00:05:51,770 --> 00:05:48,710
i need your help to get to the year

16
00:05:57,590 --> 00:05:55,590
[Music]

17
00:06:02,330 --> 00:05:57,600
you're listening to fate to flag with

18
00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:02,340
jimmy church on the game changer network

19
00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:09,919
[Music]

20
00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:12,560
good evening

21
00:06:15,909 --> 00:06:13,840
fade to black

22
00:06:18,070 --> 00:06:15,919
[Music]

23
00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:18,080
bespoke radio

24
00:06:21,110 --> 00:06:19,120
for

25
00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:21,120
the

26

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:25,430

yeah man

27

00:06:31,710 --> 00:06:27,039

how you doing

28

00:06:36,710 --> 00:06:31,720

1st 2021

29

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:36,720

304 days into the new year only 61 days

30

00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:37,919

left

31

00:06:41,749 --> 00:06:39,680

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

32

00:06:46,309 --> 00:06:41,759

the middle of nowhere

33

00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:46,319

a total undisclosed location

34

00:06:51,029 --> 00:06:48,880

but it is beautiful in here

35

00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:51,039

yeah it is

36

00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:55,990

how you doing i would like to welcome

37

00:07:00,230 --> 00:06:57,680

everybody listening all around the world

38

00:07:02,070 --> 00:07:00,240

all across the united states

39

00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:02,080

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:04,080

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:07:09,749 --> 00:07:07,280

and south far and near

42

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:09,759

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

43

00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:12,479

changer network and an x

44

00:07:19,029 --> 00:07:17,120

the x network premiering tonight

45

00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:19,039

the nx network

46

00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:20,720

everybody out there

47

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:22,560

how you doing

48

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:24,479

race hobbes

49

00:07:28,950 --> 00:07:27,440

want to thank margy k

50

00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:28,960

here we go

51

00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:31,120

it's the start of a new era

52

00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:33,520

and we're gonna do it tonight with very

53

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:35,440

special guest

54

00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:38,639

john warner iv

55

00:07:42,150 --> 00:07:40,479

john one of the four that joins us for

56

00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:42,160

the first time

57

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:44,960

he is here to discuss

58

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:48,560

hidden history the global elite

59

00:07:54,309 --> 00:07:51,120

and ufos we're going to be doing all of

60

00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:54,319

that tonight with john i am so excited

61

00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:56,400

about this show what a way to kick

62

00:08:02,950 --> 00:07:59,759

things off on nx tomorrow night director

63

00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:02,960

roger r richards is here

64

00:08:08,869 --> 00:08:05,840

here to announce his new film it is

65

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:08,879

called the observers

66

00:08:13,909 --> 00:08:11,360

and uh we've got the launch date we've

67

00:08:17,670 --> 00:08:13,919

got all the background on the movie uh

68

00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:17,680

his vision for this film major release

69

00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:19,919

uh coming up this month in november

70

00:08:23,990 --> 00:08:21,919

we've got two major films

71

00:08:26,950 --> 00:08:24,000

releasing this month

72

00:08:28,710 --> 00:08:26,960

um the observers and extraordinary the

73

00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:28,720

revelations and

74

00:08:32,709 --> 00:08:31,599

i'm very honored uh to be a part of both

75

00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:32,719

films

76

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:36,000

and of course narrating uh extraordinary

77

00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:39,279

the the revelations uh with j3 films

78

00:08:45,269 --> 00:08:42,800

and the observers um

79

00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:45,279

not only roger richards uh producing

80

00:08:48,470 --> 00:08:46,320

this but

81

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:48,480

uh i was brought on as a producer and i

82

00:08:53,030 --> 00:08:50,640

get to actually say a few things on

83

00:08:55,110 --> 00:08:53,040

screen uh too as well we've got a great

84

00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:55,120

cast all of that

85

00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:58,080

is tomorrow night with roger r richards

86

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:01,200

wednesday night paula harris is back

87

00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:04,320

with this and we are going to discuss

88

00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:07,279

the international view of disclosure and

89

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:09,519

what is going on all around the world

90

00:09:14,150 --> 00:09:11,839

she has her conference coming up this

91

00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:14,160

month november 12th through the 14th i

92

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:17,040

will be at that conference again an

93

00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:19,440

international take on things is what the

94

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:21,680

conference is all about and that

95

00:09:26,310 --> 00:09:24,000

conference is coming up i'm going to be

96

00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:26,320

there and then thursday night

97

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,080

is another fader night with open lines

98

00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:30,959

all night long now uh the star works

99

00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:33,200

paula's uh conference star works usa

100

00:09:39,030 --> 00:09:37,040

ufos all above and beyond is november

101

00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:39,040

12th through the 14th it's in laughlin

102

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:42,399

nevada at the aquarius hotel and casino

103

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:43,920

and i'm going to be there we're going to

104

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:45,920

do fade to black live

105

00:09:50,710 --> 00:09:48,240

on stage that's going to be great

106

00:09:52,470 --> 00:09:50,720

and lots of cool things going on plus

107

00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:52,480

jacques valet and paul heineck and grant

108

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:56,160

cameron colin andrews and jaime musan

109

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:58,080

and a bunch of other amazing speakers

110

00:10:03,750 --> 00:09:59,920

and presenters are going to be there

111

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:03,760

um a really nice gala dinner is uh going

112

00:10:07,670 --> 00:10:05,440

to go down oh i've got to pick out the

113

00:10:11,190 --> 00:10:07,680

right i need colors

114

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:11,200

i need the right colors for the gala

115

00:10:15,310 --> 00:10:12,959

yeah tickets and info

116

00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:15,320

are over at

117

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:18,000

starworksusa.com you can follow me uh

118

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:20,880

the links are right below uh right below

119

00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:22,720

you can just click on star works and

120

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:24,959

we'll see you in laughlin all right

121

00:10:29,430 --> 00:10:27,600

everybody can follow me on twitter at j

122

00:10:35,110 --> 00:10:29,440

church radio

123

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:35,120

hashtag f2b on twitter i tweeted out

124

00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:36,959

earlier today

125

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:39,839

into the sandbox uh

126
00:10:45,509 --> 00:10:42,000
paranormal radio

127
00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:45,519
just released the 2021

128
00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:49,360
the paranormal top 13 shows

129
00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:52,640
and i'm very happy uh i i love this

130
00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:54,720
audience and and your support because we

131
00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:55,839
came in

132
00:10:59,829 --> 00:10:57,519
at number two

133
00:11:00,949 --> 00:10:59,839
number one congratulations to clyde

134
00:11:03,910 --> 00:11:00,959
lewis

135
00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:03,920
and uh number three

136
00:11:08,069 --> 00:11:05,839
coast to coast am with george and ori

137
00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:08,079
congratulations on that george

138
00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:09,440

and uh

139

00:11:13,110 --> 00:11:11,519

it's pretty cool now i couldn't get the

140

00:11:15,430 --> 00:11:13,120

13

141

00:11:18,710 --> 00:11:15,440

into twitter it was too much so i had to

142

00:11:20,389 --> 00:11:18,720

do the paranormal top 10.

143

00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,399

so there were another

144

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:22,160

another few shows down at the bottom of

145

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:23,839

that list i did make it into twitter but

146

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:25,920

if you want to see the full list

147

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:29,360

um head over uh to our facebook company

148

00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:30,240

page

149

00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:32,800

and uh you'll see it over there as well

150

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:34,560

and i'll put up the links to the full

151
00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:35,760
article

152
00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:39,360
um i think it's uh radio news or or one

153
00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:41,519
of those uh radio

154
00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:43,600
radio websites that list all the

155
00:11:47,110 --> 00:11:46,000
breaking news in the world of broadcast

156
00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:47,120
media

157
00:11:51,350 --> 00:11:49,440
all right yeah very cool

158
00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:51,360
very cool thank you fader knots are the

159
00:11:53,590 --> 00:11:52,320
best

160
00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:53,600
all right

161
00:12:00,629 --> 00:11:56,480
now we're gonna get to the breaking news

162
00:12:04,550 --> 00:12:00,639
and i'm going to start with this

163
00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:04,560

there are issues with the toilet

164

00:12:11,590 --> 00:12:09,600

on board spacex's crew dragon capsule

165

00:12:12,389 --> 00:12:11,600

big issues

166

00:12:14,629 --> 00:12:12,399

and

167

00:12:15,750 --> 00:12:14,639

it's gonna leave a group of astronauts

168

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:15,760

four

169

00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:18,639

without a bathroom

170

00:12:22,389 --> 00:12:20,720

when they return back to earth that's

171

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:22,399

right

172

00:12:26,870 --> 00:12:24,399

and it takes a long time

173

00:12:28,710 --> 00:12:26,880

you get you leave the iss you get on the

174

00:12:30,150 --> 00:12:28,720

crew dragon you got to make a couple of

175

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:30,160

cracks around

176
00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:32,160
you know a couple of orbits you know it

177
00:12:35,269 --> 00:12:33,519
takes hours

178
00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:35,279
for that re-entry and you need a

179
00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:38,480
bathroom but they don't have one that's

180
00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,079
right

181
00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:42,480
so what are they gonna do

182
00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:44,800
they're gonna wear

183
00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:47,040
undergarments

184
00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:48,639
that's right

185
00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:51,839
adult diapers

186
00:12:55,590 --> 00:12:53,440
first discovered an issue with the

187
00:12:57,269 --> 00:12:55,600
spacecraft's toilet last month while

188
00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:57,279

inspecting a different crew dragon

189

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:58,560

capsule

190

00:13:03,990 --> 00:13:00,240

the company found out

191

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:04,000

that a tube used to funnel urine

192

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:06,720

into a storage tank

193

00:13:10,949 --> 00:13:09,839

came unglued i'm not making any of this

194

00:13:13,350 --> 00:13:10,959

up

195

00:13:16,470 --> 00:13:13,360

and it was causing a pretty leaky mess

196

00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:16,480

hidden beneath the capsule's floor

197

00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:18,000

ew

198

00:13:25,110 --> 00:13:19,440

right

199

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:25,120

and then

200

00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:26,959

this article came out today this press

201
00:13:33,509 --> 00:13:30,240
release that on the onboard the iss they

202
00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:33,519
were able to grow green chili peppers

203
00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:36,959
in space and so to celebrate

204
00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:41,279
all of the astronauts ate tacos

205
00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:44,399
without a toilet

206
00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:46,320
i'm just saying

207
00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:47,760
i'm gonna leave that right there all

208
00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:51,360
right and now also in more spacex tesla

209
00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:53,440
and elon news

210
00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:56,480
elon musk has offered to sell some of

211
00:14:01,670 --> 00:13:58,399
his tesla stock

212
00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:01,680
right now quote according to him

213
00:14:08,470 --> 00:14:04,959

if the united nations can prove that six

214

00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:08,480

billion dollars will solve world hunger

215

00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:10,800

his comments came after u.n world food

216

00:14:15,910 --> 00:14:14,000

program the wfp director david beasley

217

00:14:17,750 --> 00:14:15,920

challenged the ultra wealthy and in

218

00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:17,760

particular the world's two richest men

219

00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:20,160

jeff bezos and elon musk

220

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:23,040

and he said and i quote step up now

221

00:14:28,389 --> 00:14:26,480

on a one-time basis end quote to help

222

00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:28,399

solve world hunger

223

00:14:33,590 --> 00:14:31,600

so yesterday on twitter elon posted and

224

00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:33,600

i quote i'm gonna do a lot of quotes

225

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:35,680

tonight and i quote

226

00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:38,399

if wfp can describe on this twitter

227

00:14:43,910 --> 00:14:41,040

thread exactly how six billion dollars

228

00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:43,920

will solve world hunger i will sell

229

00:14:47,910 --> 00:14:46,320

tesla stock right now

230

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:47,920

and do it

231

00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:49,519

end quote

232

00:14:52,230 --> 00:14:50,399

wow

233

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:52,240

let's get the show cracking

234

00:14:56,710 --> 00:14:54,560

happy birthday to today

235

00:14:58,670 --> 00:14:56,720

anthony keatis

236

00:15:02,069 --> 00:14:58,680

love me some ketus

237

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:02,079

58 years old def leppard's drummer

238

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:04,800

probably in my opinion

239

00:15:11,750 --> 00:15:07,279

the world's best one-armed drummer

240

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:11,760

i'm not kidding rick allen today is 58

241

00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:16,560

years old sophie b hawkins today is 57

242

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,240

years ago

243

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:20,880

when she had that hit damn i wish i was

244

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:22,000

your lover

245

00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:24,720

and that hit was you know number one

246

00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:27,279

and i and i was doing some stuff

247

00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:30,160

uh i was working at alesis and she

248

00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:31,920

needed some help

249

00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:34,880

and she called in and it turned out

250

00:15:38,389 --> 00:15:36,560

we were neighbors

251
00:15:41,030 --> 00:15:38,399
in sherman oaks

252
00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:41,040
i was it was hilarious i haven't i

253
00:15:44,790 --> 00:15:42,399
haven't talked to her many years but

254
00:15:46,629 --> 00:15:44,800
today she's 57.

255
00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:46,639
bo bice

256
00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:49,920
remember bob ice remember bob ice

257
00:15:55,749 --> 00:15:52,480
and he had those pipes he came in number

258
00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:58,949
he came in number two uh bob ice today

259
00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:01,680
is 46 years old our dead guy's birthday

260
00:16:09,350 --> 00:16:06,720
today is jim steinman 1947 to 2021

261
00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:09,360
died at the age of 73 jim he was a

262
00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:12,160
composer a lyricist a record producer

263
00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:13,759

and a playwright

264

00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:16,639

he also worked as an arranger a pianist

265

00:16:20,710 --> 00:16:18,800

and a singer

266

00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:20,720

but he is best known for his partnership

267

00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:22,720

with meatloaf

268

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:25,440

he wrote all of meatloaf's bat out of

269

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:27,680

hell one of the best selling albums in

270

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:28,800

history

271

00:16:33,189 --> 00:16:31,680

and bad out of hell part 2

272

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:33,199

back into hell

273

00:16:37,910 --> 00:16:36,079

and producing albums for bonnie tyler

274

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:37,920

his most successful chart singles

275

00:16:40,629 --> 00:16:39,839

include tyler's total eclipse of the

276

00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:40,639

heart

277

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:42,079

jim steinman

278

00:16:47,829 --> 00:16:44,720

air supplies making love out of nothing

279

00:16:50,310 --> 00:16:47,839

at all jim steinman meatloafs i'd do

280

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:50,320

anything for love but i won't do that

281

00:16:54,150 --> 00:16:52,560

jim steinman

282

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:54,160

happy birthday

283

00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:58,160

jim steinman on this day in history otd

284

00:17:02,470 --> 00:17:00,399

1952

285

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:02,480

the united states detonates the world's

286

00:17:06,150 --> 00:17:05,280

first thermonuclear weapon the hydrogen

287

00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:06,160

bomb

288

00:17:12,309 --> 00:17:10,319

an enemy at all in the pacific on this

289

00:17:16,470 --> 00:17:12,319

day in 1952

290

00:17:16,480 --> 00:17:22,630

check this one out

291

00:17:28,309 --> 00:17:24,710

love this

292

00:17:29,669 --> 00:17:28,319

according to greek mythology

293

00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:29,679

humans

294

00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:31,280

once had

295

00:17:35,590 --> 00:17:33,679

two heads

296

00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:35,600

four arms

297

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:38,000

and four legs

298

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:39,280

that's right

299

00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:42,000

and then zeus stepped in

300

00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:43,600

and decided

301
00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:47,520
to split humans in half

302
00:17:50,470 --> 00:17:48,880
that's right

303
00:17:52,710 --> 00:17:50,480
true story

304
00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:52,720
there you go that's your favorite fact

305
00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:54,880
i i never knew that

306
00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:57,440
found that out today and it's so great

307
00:18:03,270 --> 00:18:00,559
when when i'm researching subjects

308
00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:03,280
and uh you know ufos and

309
00:18:07,190 --> 00:18:05,120
uaps and

310
00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:07,200
bigfoot you know and i'm doing my

311
00:18:13,029 --> 00:18:10,080
research all day long and i stumble into

312
00:18:14,870 --> 00:18:13,039
humans once had two heads

313
00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:14,880

and you know he's like that's that's a

314

00:18:18,070 --> 00:18:16,320

fader fact

315

00:18:24,070 --> 00:18:18,080

right there zeus

316

00:18:28,390 --> 00:18:26,230

river moon coffee and i just hit river

317

00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:28,400

moon coffee three times

318

00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:31,600

three times um i had a friend uh lisa

319

00:18:35,590 --> 00:18:33,440

reed

320

00:18:37,510 --> 00:18:35,600

uh came over to the house yesterday

321

00:18:39,190 --> 00:18:37,520

and one of my oldest friends in the

322

00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:39,200

world and i love her to death she's

323

00:18:42,710 --> 00:18:40,160

great

324

00:18:43,990 --> 00:18:42,720

and uh helped me hand out uh

325

00:18:44,950 --> 00:18:44,000

candy

326

00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:44,960

and

327

00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:50,799

the annex networks uh you know uh

328

00:18:55,350 --> 00:18:53,679

premiere party uh pre-premiere party uh

329

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:55,360

it's a premiere party did that last

330

00:19:00,070 --> 00:18:58,160

night i said hey

331

00:19:02,870 --> 00:19:00,080

you got to come in and and

332

00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:02,880

and and do the show with me she said no

333

00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:04,720

i said yeah so we set her up a

334

00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:05,919

microphone

335

00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:09,200

got got the headset rolled in a chair

336

00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:10,640

and she sat right here but this is the

337

00:19:15,909 --> 00:19:13,039

deal

338

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:15,919

i'm not making this up so uh before she

339

00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:17,840

goes

340

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:20,400

where's my river moon coffee

341

00:19:25,190 --> 00:19:23,120

it looks like it's right here

342

00:19:27,669 --> 00:19:25,200

well a cup yeah i'm going live on the

343

00:19:30,390 --> 00:19:27,679

air i need my river moon coffee

344

00:19:31,590 --> 00:19:30,400

so uh yeah that happened yesterday that

345

00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:31,600

was cool

346

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:32,799

all right

347

00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:34,799

um river moon coffee river moon

348

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:37,200

wellness.com the links are right below

349

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:39,200

you can go and click head over to river

350

00:19:42,789 --> 00:19:40,799

moon wellness all of our really cool

351
00:19:44,070 --> 00:19:42,799
products are over there uh fade to black

352
00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:44,080
black moon

353
00:19:52,310 --> 00:19:46,080
all of the stuff you need is right there

354
00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:54,630
john warner is on the show tonight john

355
00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:57,280
warner iv

356
00:20:00,870 --> 00:20:00,000
and uh been following john for a long

357
00:20:02,789 --> 00:20:00,880
time

358
00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:02,799
and i'm not going to discuss this with

359
00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:05,039
him tonight but uh we're

360
00:20:08,390 --> 00:20:07,120
the two of us are part of a

361
00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:08,400
little uh

362
00:20:13,830 --> 00:20:11,280
secret email group thing and we hang out

363
00:20:15,110 --> 00:20:13,840

and share ideas there and he's one of

364

00:20:16,310 --> 00:20:15,120

them

365

00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:16,320

and uh

366

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,320

and i follow the thread and i follow the

367

00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:20,640

comments and and uh

368

00:20:25,510 --> 00:20:23,520

the insight there's a lot of uh science

369

00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:25,520

and geopolitics and

370

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:28,320

and and things that go down there uh

371

00:20:33,990 --> 00:20:31,200

centrally around the ufo issue uaps

372

00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:34,000

propulsion systems it's very interesting

373

00:20:38,310 --> 00:20:36,159

uh group of people

374

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:38,320

and uh

375

00:20:44,230 --> 00:20:41,760

i i've followed john for a long time

376

00:20:45,990 --> 00:20:44,240

and and his pedigree and we're gonna

377

00:20:47,669 --> 00:20:46,000

talk about all of that in a few minutes

378

00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:47,679

when he comes on the show but it got me

379

00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:49,679

thinking

380

00:20:52,789 --> 00:20:50,880

and

381

00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:52,799

there is

382

00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:54,400

in

383

00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:55,919

you know of course we have the planet

384

00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:57,120

but when

385

00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:59,440

especially what's going on right now we

386

00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:01,200

take a really

387

00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:04,240

hard look at corporate america

388

00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:08,400

and in washington dc and the military

389

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:11,200

industrial complex the mic

390

00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:14,480

and and the implications of of uaps and

391

00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:17,120

ufos and et and contact and who knows

392

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:18,400

what and

393

00:21:21,909 --> 00:21:20,640

and you really take a hard look at that

394

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:21,919

and

395

00:21:27,990 --> 00:21:24,880

it's always been

396

00:21:31,590 --> 00:21:28,000

from our view

397

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:31,600

our view the ufo community been

398

00:21:34,710 --> 00:21:33,600

researching this and staying on top of

399

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:34,720

this and

400

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:37,520

and and paperwork and trails and

401
00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:39,840
documents and freedom of information act

402
00:21:44,789 --> 00:21:42,799
and whistleblowers and leaks and videos

403
00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:44,799
and hell man we've been doing this for a

404
00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:47,760
long time but

405
00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:51,200
washington's take and the corporate take

406
00:21:55,270 --> 00:21:52,880
has always been

407
00:21:56,549 --> 00:21:55,280
our revelations

408
00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:56,559
what

409
00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:00,960
washington has ever been our friend

410
00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:02,480
ever

411
00:22:07,750 --> 00:22:05,360
they have fought us on the ufo subject

412
00:22:10,830 --> 00:22:07,760
uh since 1947

413
00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:10,840

uh and that has been painfully clear and

414

00:22:14,230 --> 00:22:12,799

obvious

415

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:14,240

things have changed for the last four

416

00:22:22,950 --> 00:22:20,070

and i think we've kind of lost sight

417

00:22:25,190 --> 00:22:22,960

of some of the things that have been

418

00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:25,200

said especially

419

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:26,559

recently

420

00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:28,080

i think we've kind of lost out of that

421

00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:31,280

because we are in a crazy news cycle

422

00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:33,840

things are being revealed every single

423

00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:36,240

day not only uh with ufo but it's

424

00:22:41,110 --> 00:22:38,000

everything in society everything in the

425

00:22:44,070 --> 00:22:41,120

world all world events it is by the

426
00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:44,080
second updated and this news i've talked

427
00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:46,080
about this many times on the show

428
00:22:51,750 --> 00:22:49,039
is flooding into us from all angles and

429
00:22:54,070 --> 00:22:51,760
we're doing everything we can to keep up

430
00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:54,080
with the information information comes

431
00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:56,880
at us from all angles and it doesn't

432
00:23:00,549 --> 00:22:58,320
matter if it's education health

433
00:23:04,630 --> 00:23:00,559
employment money banking

434
00:23:07,669 --> 00:23:04,640
military uh politics elections uh the

435
00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:07,679
weather what if it's just

436
00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:09,679
sports

437
00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:11,360
fashion

438
00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:12,480

entertainment

439

00:23:17,990 --> 00:23:15,760

just coming at you constantly

440

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:18,000

you still have a life you have a family

441

00:23:21,669 --> 00:23:19,679

you have to eat

442

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:21,679

you have to do things

443

00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:23,440

meanwhile squeeze everything else and

444

00:23:27,029 --> 00:23:25,120

how do you have time to watch a movie

445

00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:27,039

how do you have time to do anything

446

00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:28,159

these days

447

00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:30,000

when all of this information is coming

448

00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:31,600

at you i didn't even mention social

449

00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:32,640

media

450

00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:34,000

and

451
00:23:42,630 --> 00:23:41,440
last week i had mentioned uh nasa's bill

452
00:23:44,950 --> 00:23:42,640
nelson

453
00:23:46,390 --> 00:23:44,960
and his recent 10-minute disclosure

454
00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:46,400
conversation that he had with the

455
00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:48,480
university of virginia back on october

456
00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:49,600
19th

457
00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:51,840
today is november first this was less

458
00:23:57,029 --> 00:23:54,960
than two weeks ago this is fresh

459
00:23:59,190 --> 00:23:57,039
and those 10 minutes

460
00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:59,200
were some of the most compelling words i

461
00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:01,200
have heard recently when it comes to the

462
00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:04,480
et ufo uap question that has been front

463
00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:08,400

and center for the last four years

464

00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:09,520

but

465

00:24:13,990 --> 00:24:12,320

we have forgotten i have and if i have i

466

00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:14,000

know you have

467

00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:16,240

we have forgotten about the long list of

468

00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:18,400

names out of washington dc then i've

469

00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:20,880

also gone on the record about it

470

00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:23,279

and i'm not talking about lou elizondo

471

00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:30,230

so much has happened and so many have

472

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:32,640

opened up about ufos that with the

473

00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:35,039

current climate of this new cycle that i

474

00:24:40,149 --> 00:24:37,279

keep talking about well

475

00:24:41,669 --> 00:24:40,159

sometimes things just get lost in the

476
00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:41,679
mix

477
00:24:45,669 --> 00:24:43,919
they do

478
00:24:47,510 --> 00:24:45,679
so it's time for a little bit of a

479
00:24:49,350 --> 00:24:47,520
refresher course

480
00:24:51,750 --> 00:24:49,360
let me remind you

481
00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:51,760
of a few things that have happened

482
00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:54,080
recently

483
00:25:02,470 --> 00:24:59,430
bill clinton

484
00:25:05,269 --> 00:25:02,480
was asked about the military's recent

485
00:25:07,990 --> 00:25:05,279
encounters with mysterious craft

486
00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:08,000
and and bill brought up the size of the

487
00:25:11,909 --> 00:25:09,360
universe

488
00:25:15,350 --> 00:25:11,919

and the high probability of life

489

00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:15,360

existing out there then right after that

490

00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:18,080

we got barack obama

491

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:20,640

he spoke about the implications of

492

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:24,880

recent uap incidents involving e.t

493

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:27,440

right he was like maybe right

494

00:25:32,070 --> 00:25:30,400

and i want you to remember something

495

00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:32,080

both clinton

496

00:25:36,470 --> 00:25:33,440

and obama

497

00:25:37,750 --> 00:25:36,480

retain access to top level intelligence

498

00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:37,760

briefings

499

00:25:42,390 --> 00:25:40,080

so what is it that they know what is it

500

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:42,400

that they knew going into this and now

501
00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:44,080
the intelligence briefings are coming

502
00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:45,919
out they get to look at that

503
00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:48,880
and they make these statements

504
00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:51,120
it makes you wonder it's never been like

505
00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:53,120
this before

506
00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:55,440
now recently

507
00:26:01,350 --> 00:25:58,400
former cia director john brennan

508
00:26:02,950 --> 00:26:01,360
speculated that the objects might and i

509
00:26:03,909 --> 00:26:02,960
quote i'm going to do a lot of quotes

510
00:26:06,310 --> 00:26:03,919
here

511
00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:06,320
and i quote he said

512
00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:11,279
they constitute a different form of life

513
00:26:16,710 --> 00:26:12,960

and he continued with

514

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:16,720

it's a bit presumptuous and arrogant for

515

00:26:22,470 --> 00:26:18,960

us to believe that there's no other life

516

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:22,480

form anywhere in the entire universe end

517

00:26:30,950 --> 00:26:28,710

we can't forget these things

518

00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:30,960

now check this out that's a former cia

519

00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:37,110

because right after that another

520

00:26:41,669 --> 00:26:39,679

former cia director

521

00:26:44,390 --> 00:26:41,679

james woolsey

522

00:26:48,070 --> 00:26:44,400

long time ufo skeptic by the way

523

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:48,080

it's an incredible video to watch

524

00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:50,960

but he recently signaled an openness to

525

00:26:55,310 --> 00:26:53,919

the possibility that uap encounters

526
00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:55,320
might be

527
00:27:02,149 --> 00:26:58,080
extraterrestrial intelligence

528
00:27:04,149 --> 00:27:02,159
that's two former cia directors

529
00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:04,159
then we have john ratcliffe

530
00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:06,480
former president trump's director of

531
00:27:12,230 --> 00:27:08,799
national intelligence

532
00:27:14,710 --> 00:27:12,240
and and john has no problem

533
00:27:16,630 --> 00:27:14,720
talking about ufos

534
00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:16,640
in a series of interviews radcliffe

535
00:27:20,389 --> 00:27:19,360
ruled out a secret u.s technology

536
00:27:22,789 --> 00:27:20,399
and he cited

537
00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:22,799
high confidence again quoting high

538
00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:23,919

confidence

539

00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:26,159

intelligence assessments to eliminate

540

00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:27,840

foreign adversaries as possible

541

00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:29,919

explanations for the most compelling ufo

542

00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:30,960

encounters

543

00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:33,120

and according to radcliffe some ufos

544

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:36,240

exhibit and again i quote

545

00:27:41,510 --> 00:27:38,720

technologies that we don't have and

546

00:27:43,750 --> 00:27:41,520

frankly that we are not capable of

547

00:27:46,789 --> 00:27:43,760

defending against

548

00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,190

woolsey and brennan are not the only

549

00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:51,600

directors of the cia to speak openly

550

00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:53,919

about ufos as a matter of fact

551
00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:56,159
it goes all the way back to when the cia

552
00:28:02,070 --> 00:27:59,120
was first put into operation in 1947

553
00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:02,080
when vice admiral roscoe hillenkeller

554
00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:05,919
the first director of the cia

555
00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:09,120
said and once again i quote

556
00:28:13,990 --> 00:28:11,600
through official secrecy and ridicule

557
00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:14,000
many citizens are led to believe ufos

558
00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:15,360
are nonsense

559
00:28:20,789 --> 00:28:18,240
behind the scenes however

560
00:28:23,190 --> 00:28:20,799
high-ranking air force officers are

561
00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:23,200
soberly concerned

562
00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:25,440
end quote

563
00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:27,760

in june 2021

564

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:31,039

florida center senator marco rubio said

565

00:28:36,230 --> 00:28:34,080

this once again a direct quote

566

00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:36,240

men and women have been entrusted with

567

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:38,480

the defense of our country are reporting

568

00:28:42,830 --> 00:28:41,200

encounters with unidentified aircraft

569

00:28:45,750 --> 00:28:42,840

with superior

570

00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:45,760

capabilities we cannot allow the stigma

571

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:47,440

of ufos

572

00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:48,880

to keep us

573

00:28:54,549 --> 00:28:52,480

from seriously investigating this

574

00:28:55,430 --> 00:28:54,559

end quote

575

00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:55,440

now

576

00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:58,640

also back in june utah senator mitt

577

00:29:01,990 --> 00:28:59,760

romney

578

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:02,000

said that he does not believe the uap

579

00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:04,799

task force report describes objects from

580

00:29:10,470 --> 00:29:06,880

foreign adversaries saying

581

00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:10,480

and i love this and it's another quote

582

00:29:16,070 --> 00:29:13,120

i know they are they say

583

00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:16,080

trillions of galaxies out there so who

584

00:29:20,070 --> 00:29:18,159

knows what might have developed

585

00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:20,080

somewhere else

586

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:22,640

end quote

587

00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:26,559

andre carson a democrat from indiana

588

00:29:29,830 --> 00:29:28,720

also on the senate intelligence

589

00:29:32,310 --> 00:29:29,840
committee

590

00:29:35,110 --> 00:29:32,320
is asking for a public hearing on the

591

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:35,120
subject something that hasn't happened

592

00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:37,919
since 1966

593

00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:39,919
and back then it was at the request of

594

00:29:44,549 --> 00:29:42,799
gerald ford then the house minority

595

00:29:46,389 --> 00:29:44,559
leader

596

00:29:48,470 --> 00:29:46,399
it's incredible what's going on today

597

00:29:51,190 --> 00:29:48,480
and apparently

598

00:29:52,230 --> 00:29:51,200
it's the only matter left

599

00:29:58,230 --> 00:29:52,240
which

600

00:30:00,310 --> 00:29:58,240
agree on right now and that's ufos

601
00:30:03,750 --> 00:30:00,320
and et's

602
00:30:07,590 --> 00:30:04,549
now

603
00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:07,600
as i as i think about john warner uh

604
00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:09,760
coming on the show tonight and and his

605
00:30:12,950 --> 00:30:10,960
knowledge

606
00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:12,960
and what he's been exposed to again

607
00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:14,720
we'll get to all of that with john in

608
00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:16,960
just uh two short minutes

609
00:30:19,350 --> 00:30:17,760
but

610
00:30:22,230 --> 00:30:19,360
i know

611
00:30:24,070 --> 00:30:22,240
that there are two worlds out there

612
00:30:26,470 --> 00:30:24,080
there are two

613
00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:26,480

and there is one that is completely

614

00:30:32,310 --> 00:30:29,760

secret and there is one that is

615

00:30:35,110 --> 00:30:32,320

okay with talking to the public

616

00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:35,120

both of them live in washington dc

617

00:30:42,310 --> 00:30:39,679

and that first world has always won

618

00:30:43,830 --> 00:30:42,320

now the second world is starting to

619

00:30:45,269 --> 00:30:43,840

wrestle power

620

00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:45,279

and they're starting to get a hold of

621

00:30:49,750 --> 00:30:47,360

this in a foothold

622

00:30:51,590 --> 00:30:49,760

and now it appears

623

00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:51,600

that washington

624

00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:53,520

is our friend

625

00:30:56,870 --> 00:30:55,919

and i talk about this all how can this

626
00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:56,880
be

627
00:31:03,190 --> 00:30:59,679
do we stay with building trust

628
00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:03,200
before we go all in what is the agenda

629
00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:05,679
what do they know and why are they doing

630
00:31:08,470 --> 00:31:06,799
it now

631
00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:08,480
i can't think of anybody better than

632
00:31:13,509 --> 00:31:10,640
john warner the fourth to come on this

633
00:31:14,870 --> 00:31:13,519
show and answer these very important

634
00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:14,880
questions

635
00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:16,880
i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

636
00:31:20,230 --> 00:31:18,159
to block

637
00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:20,240
tonight john warner iv

638
00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:22,320

we are going to be discussing

639

00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:24,559

the hidden history of the united states

640

00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:26,720

the power elite of the world and of

641

00:31:30,870 --> 00:31:29,760

course how all of that ties into the ufo

642

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:30,880

question

643

00:31:36,630 --> 00:31:33,440

tomorrow night roger r richards is here

644

00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:36,640

to announce his new film the observers

645

00:31:42,310 --> 00:31:39,200

wednesday night paola harris

646

00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:42,320

she's back the international take on

647

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:44,480

disclosure and then thursday nights

648

00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:46,320

another fader night with open lines all

649

00:31:51,430 --> 00:31:48,480

night long i'm your host jimmy church

650

00:31:55,990 --> 00:31:51,440

and the game changer network kjcr and

651
00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:56,000
the on x network racehobbes

652
00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:57,600
that's right follow me on twitter at j

653
00:32:01,509 --> 00:31:59,679
church radio and i'll be right back

654
00:32:05,260 --> 00:32:01,519
after this short break

655
00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:14,870
[Music]

656
00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:17,039
this is nicole church daughter of you

657
00:32:20,190 --> 00:32:19,200
know who and you're listening to fade to

658
00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:20,200
black on

659
00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:21,840
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

660
00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:26,870
you're listening to jimmy church and

661
00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:28,399
fade to black

662
00:32:44,389 --> 00:32:40,230
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

663
00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:46,549

fate to black will now pause for alien

664

00:32:56,070 --> 00:32:54,149

introducing the game changer blend from

665

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:56,080

river moon coffee that delivers a

666

00:33:01,590 --> 00:32:58,559

customized blend made specifically for

667

00:33:04,630 --> 00:33:01,600

the fader knots if the game is rigged

668

00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:04,640

change the game it's a boulder cup with

669

00:33:09,669 --> 00:33:07,440

some bite game changer is the coffee of

670

00:33:11,990 --> 00:33:09,679

choice for those that prefer an organic

671

00:33:15,590 --> 00:33:12,000

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

672

00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:15,600

milder but it's still dark with wild

673

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:17,840

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

674

00:33:22,870 --> 00:33:20,480

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

675

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:22,880

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

676

00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:25,519

to start your day as an after dinner

677

00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:28,799

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

678

00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:31,600

small batch roasted to perfection usda

679

00:33:36,549 --> 00:33:34,159

certified organic all river moon coffee

680

00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:36,559

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

681

00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:39,440

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

682

00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:41,519

click on the banners over on our site

683

00:33:51,029 --> 00:33:45,440

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

684

00:33:56,149 --> 00:33:53,350

is the only rivermooncoffee.com forward

685

00:33:58,470 --> 00:33:56,159

this is aid to black

686

00:34:00,230 --> 00:33:58,480

make contact

687

00:34:03,110 --> 00:34:00,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

688

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:03,120

and you can get our podcast for just two

689

00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:05,440

dollars per month all you have to do is

690

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:07,760

click on the podcast banner over at

691

00:34:13,190 --> 00:34:10,560

jimmychurchradio.com

692

00:34:15,829 --> 00:34:13,200

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

693

00:34:17,669 --> 00:34:15,839

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

694

00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:17,679

health the wrong direction do you ever

695

00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:19,760

get an ache because life is uneasy try

696

00:34:24,069 --> 00:34:22,159

life change tea get the tea.com life

697

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:24,079

change tea works on your digestive tract

698

00:34:28,710 --> 00:34:26,159

helping to move food through quicker and

699

00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:28,720

comfortably so your health is spot on

700

00:34:32,550 --> 00:34:30,560

life change tea may not help with world

701
00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:32,560
issues but it will help with your

702
00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:35,119
digestive issues a glass a day helps

703
00:34:40,230 --> 00:34:37,679
keep the intruders away so

704
00:34:43,270 --> 00:34:40,240
change your life today log on to get the

705
00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:43,280
tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

706
00:34:48,710 --> 00:34:45,679
if your health game is off get on by

707
00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:48,720
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

708
00:34:53,109 --> 00:34:50,560
and while you're on our site look around

709
00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:53,119
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

710
00:34:57,750 --> 00:34:55,040
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

711
00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:57,760
specials page and see what's for you

712
00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:59,520
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

713
00:35:03,670 --> 00:35:01,040

and i'm sure glad for its health

714

00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:03,680

benefits again that's get the tea dot

715

00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:05,599

com get the tea

716

00:35:09,510 --> 00:35:06,880

dot com

717

00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:09,520

the tea that makes you go

718

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:12,640

hello fader knots raisobs here inviting

719

00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:14,880

all of you to join us for the launch of

720

00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:17,599

a brand new broadcasting platform called

721

00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:20,400

the annex network tune in halloween

722

00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:23,280

night as we go live on the xstream for

723

00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:25,839

the first time to reveal our plans for

724

00:35:30,470 --> 00:35:28,560

this brand new and exciting platform if

725

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:30,480

you have an interest in the paranormal

726

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:34,000

ufos cryptids ghosts hidden histories

727

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:36,079

and alternative research breakthrough

728

00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:38,640

technology you will want to make the x

729

00:35:43,829 --> 00:35:41,200

your brand new home our programs will

730

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:43,839

feature many familiar faces and even

731

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:46,000

more new ones and our listeners can

732

00:35:50,550 --> 00:35:47,760

interact and help investigative

733

00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:50,560

journalists authors researchers and

734

00:35:55,510 --> 00:35:53,200

hosts who work diligently in the fight

735

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:55,520

against the ideological divide that

736

00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:58,560

exists in media today this platform is

737

00:36:02,950 --> 00:36:00,480

for critical thinkers seeking the

738

00:36:07,390 --> 00:36:02,960

alternatives to mainstream thought so

739

00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:07,400

join us october the 31st at 8 pm eastern

740

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:09,920

xnetwork.com as we kick off the

741

00:36:14,760 --> 00:36:12,480

mothership the unex network

742

00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:14,770

explaining the unexplained

743

00:36:21,109 --> 00:36:16,079

[Music]

744

00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:23,510

fade to black

745

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:24,960

is not

746

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:27,599

your father's radio show

747

00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:31,680

on the game changer radio network

748

00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:33,760

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

749

00:36:39,040 --> 00:36:41,190

chris what up this jimmychurchradio.com

750

00:36:51,470 --> 00:36:43,950

jimmy church radio

751

00:37:02,230 --> 00:36:57,810

[Music]

752

00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:02,240

welcome back fade to black i'm real

753

00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:04,960

jimmy church what a great week

754

00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:08,320

launching on the on x network uh which

755

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:11,440

is premiering this evening very cool

756

00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:13,200

tonight very special guest john warner

757

00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:14,560

the fourth

758

00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:17,440

tomorrow night director roger r richards

759

00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:19,599

is here and then wednesday night paula

760

00:37:22,069 --> 00:37:20,640

harris

761

00:37:24,870 --> 00:37:22,079

thursday night's another fader night

762

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:24,880

with open lines all night long tonight

763

00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:27,359

john warner the fourth joins us and he's

764

00:37:31,349 --> 00:37:29,119

here for the first time

765

00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:31,359

to discuss hidden history global power

766

00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:33,520

and the current agenda of disclosure and

767

00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:36,880

the technology behind ufo's new aps

768

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:38,800

he's an author he's a historian with a

769

00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:41,040

passion for hidden history revisionist

770

00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:43,680

historical narratives and

771

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:46,240

vintage cars oh look out we're supposed

772

00:37:50,310 --> 00:37:48,000

to talk ufos tonight

773

00:37:51,349 --> 00:37:50,320

oh man we're gonna go into the pedigree

774

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:51,359

of

775

00:38:00,069 --> 00:37:54,240

porsches and uh

776

00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:00,079

ford gt350 mustang shelby 1966 fastback

777

00:38:04,550 --> 00:38:02,640

the best car ever he's been a skeptic

778

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:04,560

about historical records including

779

00:38:09,589 --> 00:38:07,200

textbooks for over 30 years with a

780

00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:09,599

perspective that's been well honed his

781

00:38:15,109 --> 00:38:13,520

father five-term u.s senator john w

782

00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:15,119

warner the third

783

00:38:19,109 --> 00:38:17,200

out of virginia was also secretary of

784

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:19,119

the navy and chairman of the armed

785

00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:21,119

services committee during the vietnam

786

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:21,920

war

787

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:24,480

john's mother catherine mellon

788

00:38:29,510 --> 00:38:27,040

daughter of philanthropist paul mellon

789

00:38:31,589 --> 00:38:29,520

was an activist who protested that war

790

00:38:34,470 --> 00:38:31,599

she taught him to question authority

791

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:34,480

that's right think independently and to

792

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:37,200

speak his mind john has been behind the

793

00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:39,040

scenes with some of the most powerful

794

00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:40,720

and influential people in the united

795

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:43,280

states and global history

796

00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:46,079

in his historical novels little anton in

797

00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:49,200

the sequel lion tiger bear he discloses

798

00:38:53,829 --> 00:38:50,880

the shocking hidden history

799

00:38:56,550 --> 00:38:53,839

possibilities of advanced technology and

800

00:38:58,670 --> 00:38:56,560

the covert schemes of the fascist power

801

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:58,680

elite his website is right there

802

00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:00,400

jimmychurchradio.com we've got the links

803

00:39:05,349 --> 00:39:02,880

up in social media john warner the

804

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:05,359

fourth author dot com and i would like

805

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:07,760

to welcome the verse on to fade to black

806

00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:09,920

john warner and you know

807

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:12,480

can i leave the fourth off john

808

00:39:18,310 --> 00:39:15,839

good evening uh you can

809

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:18,320

um as far as i know i'm the only john

810

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:21,040

william warner the fourth in the world

811

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:22,320

but you never know there's always an

812

00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:24,079

imposter out there somewhere

813

00:39:28,870 --> 00:39:26,640

you got to keep the fourth going my man

814

00:39:31,430 --> 00:39:28,880

there's a lot of john warner's you know

815

00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:31,440

yeah yeah anarchists and horse horse

816

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:37,109

i um uh i've been following uh your work

817

00:39:43,349 --> 00:39:40,560

for a long time and uh always very

818

00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:43,359

interesting and your takes on things

819

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:45,839

always you know makes me stop and think

820

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:48,480

um but there's one thing that i want to

821

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:50,880

mention uh to the audience out of the

822

00:39:54,870 --> 00:39:52,000

gate

823

00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:54,880

um you've kind of got the best of both

824

00:40:00,390 --> 00:39:57,119

worlds when it comes to pedigree

825

00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:00,400

and insight you're a warner

826

00:40:06,790 --> 00:40:03,119

and you're a melon right

827

00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:06,800

and you look at it from those terms and

828

00:40:12,069 --> 00:40:09,200

uh to have you on the show that we can

829

00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:12,079

discuss things uh quite openly

830

00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:14,880

that's the background and and i need the

831

00:40:17,750 --> 00:40:16,640

audience to be very clear when they

832

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:17,760

understand

833

00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:19,920

uh where you're coming from

834

00:40:24,069 --> 00:40:22,000

that you have these two amazing

835

00:40:28,390 --> 00:40:24,079

pedigrees and that must have been a

836

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:28,400

crazy life and a fun way to grow up

837

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:31,200

uh it definitely had its challenges um

838

00:40:34,309 --> 00:40:32,640

you know my father was secretary of the

839

00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:34,319

navy and then chairman of the

840

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:36,640

bicentennial administration then he was

841

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:38,800

a senator for 30 years and he was also

842

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:40,480

married to liz taylor

843

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:42,240

uh so it would

844

00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:44,000

it was a little unusual my you know my

845

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:46,480

mother was kind of a hippie and uh

846

00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:48,480

you know they their marriage blew up

847

00:40:52,630 --> 00:40:50,319

over the vietnam war

848

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:52,640

um they made us watch the news every

849

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:54,640

single night and i'm glad they did but

850

00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:56,800

they argued like cats and dogs and

851

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,720

scratched their eyes out and

852

00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:00,560

um but then they became good friends

853

00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:02,640

afterwards but uh you know my mom always

854

00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:04,480

told me you know vietnam's a sham and

855

00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:06,720

gulf of tonkin is you know false flag

856

00:41:09,190 --> 00:41:07,760

operation

857

00:41:10,950 --> 00:41:09,200

she was right

858

00:41:12,870 --> 00:41:10,960

you know i was like really it seems like

859

00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:12,880

a great war and dad you know i was a

860

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,440

little kid you know right man of nixon

861

00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:17,359

nixon was a family friend you know he'd

862

00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:19,520

come over for dinner and stuff and so

863

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:21,599

this was all sort of how i grew up and

864

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:24,319

dc is a small town you know

865

00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:25,839

if you go to the national cathedral

866

00:41:31,190 --> 00:41:28,640

schools you know all the ambassadors and

867

00:41:33,270 --> 00:41:31,200

senators and military kids all go there

868

00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:33,280

we just grow up like my one of my good

869

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:35,599

friends is susan rice who worked you

870

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:37,440

know with obama

871

00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:40,720

um and others you know it's it's very

872

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,760

interesting you know i have a friend

873

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:43,200

who's a federal judge and i have a

874

00:41:47,750 --> 00:41:45,680

friend who's in you know retired

875

00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:47,760

office of naval intelligence navy

876

00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:50,400

captain my friend daniel and uh we've

877

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:52,480

had many conversations about ufo

878

00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:54,880

technology over the years

879

00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:58,000

and you know my wife is xcia and you

880

00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:59,440

know i've got a lot of friends that i

881

00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:01,200

know in town and you know the funny

882

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:03,680

thing is the whole ufo thing is kind of

883

00:42:08,470 --> 00:42:06,240

a joke if you go to cocktail parties you

884

00:42:10,069 --> 00:42:08,480

know half the intel people are in on the

885

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:10,079

game and half of them are like gosh i

886

00:42:15,990 --> 00:42:12,000

don't even know what to think

887

00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:16,000

and so it's kind of funny that way um

888

00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:18,079

i want to circle back to two things uh

889

00:42:24,309 --> 00:42:22,000

one the cia uh which is central to what

890

00:42:26,069 --> 00:42:24,319

we'll be talking about tonight for sure

891

00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:26,079

but i got to talk about liz taylor for a

892

00:42:29,829 --> 00:42:27,440

second

893

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:29,839

let's not let that blow past it i just

894

00:42:34,950 --> 00:42:32,160

knew it yeah

895

00:42:36,790 --> 00:42:34,960

she she was your stepmom for a little

896

00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:36,800

bit she's a great person i loved her

897

00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:37,920

very much

898

00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:41,200

um she uh believed in ufos and ets and

899

00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:42,480

all that right

900

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:44,240

she had seen one with eddie fisher off

901
00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:46,960
the coast of california in the late 50s

902
00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:49,520
and you know there was i tell the story

903
00:42:53,910 --> 00:42:52,000
you know i was 14 and i was with my best

904
00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:53,920
friends we were smoking pot with

905
00:42:57,750 --> 00:42:55,680
elizabeth in the kitchen and my dad

906
00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:57,760
comes home and we're discussing you know

907
00:43:02,230 --> 00:43:00,319
ufos and national security and you know

908
00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:02,240
project blue book and all this crap you

909
00:43:07,109 --> 00:43:05,440
know them not disclosing it and why this

910
00:43:09,270 --> 00:43:07,119
is 1978

911
00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:09,280
and my dad comes home you know and and

912
00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:12,319
she lets into him you know you know why

913
00:43:15,990 --> 00:43:14,000

you being such an old fuddy duddy you

914

00:43:18,309 --> 00:43:16,000

know and my dad just explodes he's like

915

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:18,319

you know god wouldn't let this happen

916

00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:19,119

you know

917

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:22,720

in the universe and

918

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:24,800

i know why he was angry because he he

919

00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:27,440

actually knew the truth because uh i

920

00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:29,280

used to read his top secret briefings

921

00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:31,440

when i was a little kid on his desk

922

00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:32,640

and he was involved when he was

923

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:34,319

secretary of navy in operation deep

924

00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:36,000

freeze in antarctica

925

00:43:39,910 --> 00:43:37,920

and iowa had pepper you know i was a

926

00:43:41,349 --> 00:43:39,920

mischievous clever kid and i was like

927

00:43:43,349 --> 00:43:41,359

come on dad

928

00:43:45,030 --> 00:43:43,359

uh tell me what's going on in antarctica

929

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,040

because i knew about the cold war and i

930

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:47,520

was already into military history

931

00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:48,480

right

932

00:43:52,309 --> 00:43:50,720

and then when i was 14 i was with him in

933

00:43:54,069 --> 00:43:52,319

switzerland and he had a few drinks one

934

00:43:56,309 --> 00:43:54,079

night with liz and uh they had an

935

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:56,319

argument so he and i went walking into

936

00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:57,440

the night

937

00:44:00,630 --> 00:43:59,200

and i said come on dad

938

00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:00,640

tell me what's going on down in

939

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:02,400

antarctica with operation deep freeze

940

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:05,280

which is still going on by the way

941

00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:07,280

and he said well you know russians got

942

00:44:11,670 --> 00:44:09,760

their bases we need ours you know we

943

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:11,680

probably have a few missile silos down

944

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:13,760

there you know they have theirs

945

00:44:18,230 --> 00:44:16,480

i said why so far away

946

00:44:20,870 --> 00:44:18,240

you know i knew that it was you know 50

947

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,880

below every day it's a harsh environment

948

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:22,480

and he looked up at the night sky and he

949

00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:23,440

pointed

950

00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:25,280

it was a beautiful clear night with

951
00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:28,160
stars he said space operations

952
00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:29,040
wow

953
00:44:32,309 --> 00:44:30,880
now i didn't i didn't think anything of

954
00:44:34,710 --> 00:44:32,319
it i thought you know okay satellite

955
00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:34,720
stuff right right maybe the

956
00:44:39,670 --> 00:44:36,960
the old space station you know that they

957
00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:39,680
had up there in the 70s

958
00:44:43,750 --> 00:44:40,800
oh no

959
00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:43,760
because fast forward um

960
00:44:48,630 --> 00:44:46,480
in 93 i presented him a racing buddy in

961
00:44:50,710 --> 00:44:48,640
california we were racing out there and

962
00:44:52,309 --> 00:44:50,720
he said my father's in the aerospace

963
00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:52,319

industry and i was like oh tell me about

964

00:44:55,589 --> 00:44:54,160

that he's like well lockheed martin

965

00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:55,599

boeing defense

966

00:44:58,870 --> 00:44:57,520

he says i wanna i want you to i wanna

967

00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:58,880

send you some stuff over the internet

968

00:45:01,510 --> 00:45:00,400

you know some documents i wanna show

969

00:45:02,950 --> 00:45:01,520

your dad

970

00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:02,960

and i didn't have the internet so i had

971

00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:05,520

to wait go home get dial up

972

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:08,800

and he sends me the majestic 12 files

973

00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:10,720

and so i'm like this is interesting what

974

00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:13,119

the hell's this and so i'm researching

975

00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:15,599

stan friedman and i read the book on

976

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:18,560

roswell and i kind of followed the ufo

977

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:20,560

scene because my mother got me into it

978

00:45:25,109 --> 00:45:22,720

she used to buy me those books you know

979

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:25,119

danic you know chariots of the gods and

980

00:45:29,349 --> 00:45:27,440

all those books and the ufo magazines

981

00:45:30,829 --> 00:45:29,359

they had in the 70s which were mostly

982

00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:30,839

crap

983

00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:34,000

right you know and i got my dad to cave

984

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:36,640

in finally on the mj 12 files

985

00:45:40,470 --> 00:45:38,720

and he said look don't go down that road

986

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:40,480

um you're not gonna find anything this

987

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:42,960

is the highest classification

988

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:44,160

um

989

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:47,359

maybe one or two crafts you know

990

00:45:52,390 --> 00:45:50,160

dug in in new mexico and corona and

991

00:45:54,790 --> 00:45:52,400

maybe a couple others but that's it and

992

00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:54,800

you know this is all top level secrecy i

993

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:56,480

only know a little bit of it you need

994

00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:58,319

you need to stay clear of it

995

00:46:01,910 --> 00:46:00,640

and i said there's no way i i can do

996

00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:01,920

that

997

00:46:10,150 --> 00:46:06,160

um now your dad always had um

998

00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:10,160

the image of well let's back up in 1976

999

00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:12,720

77 i'm a kid you know you and i are

1000

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:15,440

about the same age and uh

1001
00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,920
and when that marriage happened to

1002
00:46:21,430 --> 00:46:19,520
liz taylor

1003
00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:21,440
i like everybody else in the country are

1004
00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:24,560
scratching our heads like what is

1005
00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:26,880
this john warner guy what what what is

1006
00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:30,880
it about him and and that image as he

1007
00:46:36,309 --> 00:46:33,680
was thrust into you know he was thrust

1008
00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:36,319
into the media at that point

1009
00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:38,720
his image was always a very

1010
00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:42,160
straight-laced uh politician he had that

1011
00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:45,760
image um did he ever loosen up from that

1012
00:46:50,550 --> 00:46:48,000
or were you always fighting

1013
00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:50,560

uh where he was respecting the politics

1014

00:46:53,750 --> 00:46:52,240

and respecting the country and not

1015

00:46:56,470 --> 00:46:53,760

necessarily

1016

00:46:58,309 --> 00:46:56,480

uh loosening up

1017

00:46:59,510 --> 00:46:58,319

well i was there when he went out and it

1018

00:47:01,990 --> 00:46:59,520

was actually

1019

00:47:05,670 --> 00:47:02,000

a setup date and it was uh the british

1020

00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:05,680

embassy and the queen was in town um

1021

00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:07,760

and uh he said damn it i gotta go out

1022

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:09,440

this blind date or whatever i know some

1023

00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:11,119

actress nice i didn't know who she was

1024

00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:12,160

either

1025

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:14,800

and i was only 14 you know and uh

1026

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:15,520

but

1027

00:47:19,030 --> 00:47:17,280

the thing is um

1028

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:19,040

they're kind of opposites he is very

1029

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:21,599

conservative but he's very funny too you

1030

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:22,480

know

1031

00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:24,720

he's a great guy and he they both love

1032

00:47:27,510 --> 00:47:26,240

people

1033

00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:27,520

man do they

1034

00:47:31,109 --> 00:47:29,760

both love people i do too but man

1035

00:47:32,309 --> 00:47:31,119

they're amazing

1036

00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:32,319

and they

1037

00:47:36,309 --> 00:47:34,000

you know politics was natural for him

1038

00:47:38,309 --> 00:47:36,319

but she was kind of a politician herself

1039

00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:38,319

she was the biggest deal in town in in

1040

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:40,079

the 70s and there was no bigger movie

1041

00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:42,400

star in the world no he had no idea what

1042

00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:44,079

he was getting into but you know they

1043

00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:46,160

fell in love fast

1044

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:48,559

and um she was very lovable she was a

1045

00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:49,760

lot of fun

1046

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:51,119

um

1047

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:54,000

and uh but they shared commonalities

1048

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:55,680

first of all the queen of england hated

1049

00:47:58,870 --> 00:47:57,040

her

1050

00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:58,880

that night you know that's a big that

1051

00:48:03,670 --> 00:48:01,280

was a big deal the queen can't stand her

1052

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:03,680

and my dad thought that was really funny

1053

00:48:07,510 --> 00:48:05,520

uh because my family the melon family

1054

00:48:09,829 --> 00:48:07,520

they're very close traditionally with

1055

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:09,839

the uh british royal family my

1056

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:12,160

great-grandfather andrew mellon was you

1057

00:48:18,309 --> 00:48:15,119

know ambassador to england in 1931

1058

00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:18,319

and secretary of the treasury and so our

1059

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:20,000

and my grandfather paul mellon was very

1060

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:21,839

good friends with the queen they had the

1061

00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:24,480

horse racing thing in common and when he

1062

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:26,559

was an oss

1063

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:28,960

us army major in world war ii i know he

1064

00:48:33,190 --> 00:48:30,559

spent time in london with his

1065

00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:33,200

brother-in-law david k e bruce who was

1066

00:48:37,349 --> 00:48:35,839

oss station chief of london

1067

00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:37,359

and of course his other buddy was alan

1068

00:48:40,630 --> 00:48:39,200

dulles which was station chief of

1069

00:48:42,950 --> 00:48:40,640

switzerland

1070

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:42,960

no conspiracy there no no we were all

1071

00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:45,359

involved in project paper clip you know

1072

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:49,040

and so he spent time in london and uh

1073

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:50,480

my mother always wondered whether or not

1074

00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:53,200

they dated in secret but i don't know

1075

00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:55,200

well which which

1076

00:49:03,030 --> 00:48:59,760

and all of this uh brings me back to

1077

00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:03,040

you you live in washington dc um

1078

00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:04,880

uh and

1079

00:49:10,790 --> 00:49:08,720

uh the connections of of your families

1080

00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:10,800

you know on both sides

1081

00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:14,240

and you being so vocal uh about these

1082

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:17,040

subjects uh now it's a little bit of a

1083

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:19,200

safer zone than it was say 10 years ago

1084

00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:24,950

the agencies must be listening and and

1085

00:49:28,870 --> 00:49:26,319

watching

1086

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:28,880

uh your comments have they reached out

1087

00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:32,160

to you um in the last let's just go 12

1088

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:33,920

months have they reached out to you the

1089

00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:36,000

last 12 months ago hey john

1090

00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:38,400

uh we got to talk

1091

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:40,160

no they haven't

1092

00:49:45,190 --> 00:49:42,559

but you know i know chris and lou

1093

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:45,200

they're aware of my twitter memes and

1094

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:48,319

and other things um but

1095

00:49:53,670 --> 00:49:51,680

the thing is with me is i

1096

00:49:56,390 --> 00:49:53,680

you know i was a pro racing driver you

1097

00:49:58,150 --> 00:49:56,400

know and for 20 years i had followed the

1098

00:50:01,670 --> 00:49:58,160

ufo scene a little bit i was always a

1099

00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:01,680

sci-fi fan star huge star trek fan

1100

00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:02,960

and

1101

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:06,319

but the mj12 files you know when i run

1102

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:09,119

it my dad not confirmed those and i i

1103

00:50:14,470 --> 00:50:11,440

sort of woke up in 1993 i was a very

1104

00:50:17,190 --> 00:50:14,480

young naive 31 i really was

1105

00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:17,200

i admit that um

1106

00:50:21,349 --> 00:50:18,960

and i was just like having the time in

1107

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:21,359

my life you know how cold was the beer

1108

00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:23,520

how fast my race car could go and you

1109

00:50:27,190 --> 00:50:25,280

know how many women i could date and you

1110

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:27,200

know i was dating pauline's

1111

00:50:30,309 --> 00:50:28,800

daughter and he and i were good friends

1112

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:30,319

you know i was kind of

1113

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:33,040

living this fast life but

1114

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:35,839

in 2002 i hurt my back i've got metal

1115

00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:37,520

parts in my back

1116

00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:41,119

and a friend of mine gave me a book

1117

00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:42,880

and it was nick cooke's book the hunt

1118

00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:45,680

for zero point

1119

00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:47,680

and i was like what the hell is this and

1120

00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:50,000

i looked near cup cook up and he and i

1121

00:50:53,109 --> 00:50:52,319

have talked he did an interview with me

1122

00:50:57,270 --> 00:50:53,119

and

1123

00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:57,280

worked for jane's military weekly

1124

00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:59,359

he's a correspondent and a

1125

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:00,800

journalist

1126

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:03,119

and he started talking about hans comler

1127

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:05,599

and all the anti-gravity and the ss

1128

00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:08,559

program in silesia and also in pilsen

1129

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,880

czechoslovakia and i was like

1130

00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,559

wait a minute

1131

00:51:16,950 --> 00:51:14,160

because i had a discussion with my

1132

00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:16,960

grandfather um he was kind of a cold

1133

00:51:21,670 --> 00:51:20,160

aloof guy but because i was a man he and

1134

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:21,680

i was sort of interested in the military

1135

00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:22,559

stuff

1136

00:51:28,230 --> 00:51:24,640

he paid a little bit of attention to me

1137

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:28,240

um kind of ignored my mother and sisters

1138

00:51:32,069 --> 00:51:30,160

and i sat down with him one day you know

1139

00:51:34,309 --> 00:51:32,079

i said let's talk about the war i want

1140

00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:34,319

to come over you know have a martini and

1141

00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:35,520

he's drinking these hundred proof

1142

00:51:38,549 --> 00:51:37,200

martinis

1143

00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:38,559

lethal

1144

00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:41,119

and i asked him you know tell me

1145

00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:42,880

you know and he said well you know at

1146

00:51:46,390 --> 00:51:44,880

the end i was in the oss you know i did

1147

00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:46,400

various jobs

1148

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:49,599

but um i was with alan dulles and patton

1149

00:51:53,270 --> 00:51:51,119

and he fox hunted with patton and

1150

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:53,280

general marshall in middleburg virginia

1151
00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:54,880
so they all knew each other before the

1152
00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:57,359
war yeah dc was a very

1153
00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:58,720
chummy place

1154
00:52:02,870 --> 00:52:00,480
you know the oss wanted rich

1155
00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:02,880
well-traveled intellectuals and that was

1156
00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:05,760
my grandfather his his wife mary melon

1157
00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:08,400
my grandmother was a full-on mystic

1158
00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:10,480
i mean she was you know you knew carl

1159
00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:12,880
young really well they both did yes

1160
00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:15,440
gurjeev she knew all about rudolf

1161
00:52:19,190 --> 00:52:16,880
steiner and annie bassant and the

1162
00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:19,200
theosophist so she was you know tuned

1163
00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:21,760

into the universe you know atlantis e.t

1164

00:52:24,710 --> 00:52:24,000

visitation you know all that wasn't she

1165

00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:24,720

really

1166

00:52:30,150 --> 00:52:26,880

societies of germany

1167

00:52:32,630 --> 00:52:30,160

wasn't she was she at the the the now

1168

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:32,640

infamous seance where they summoned the

1169

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:34,079

nine

1170

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:37,200

was she at that seance i'm not sure they

1171

00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:39,599

they the one they did in the aeros

1172

00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:41,520

conferences in switzerland before the

1173

00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:44,240

war yeah with carl young

1174

00:52:49,109 --> 00:52:46,559

she might have been i can't remember

1175

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:49,119

but she was definitely super smart and

1176

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:50,800

you know brought my grandfather into

1177

00:52:54,390 --> 00:52:52,480

that fold

1178

00:52:56,150 --> 00:52:54,400

and so that's why the oss you know he

1179

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:56,160

was a us army major at fort raleigh

1180

00:53:00,309 --> 00:52:58,400

kansas you know dealing with the horse

1181

00:53:02,309 --> 00:53:00,319

saddles and everything i mean that was

1182

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:02,319

his thing he was a horse you know

1183

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,559

aficionado good writer

1184

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:06,400

but she said look you know about the

1185

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:07,680

occult you know

1186

00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:09,440

why don't you join the ss because they

1187

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:11,119

know they knew donovan from the fox

1188

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:12,480

hunting scene

1189

00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:14,400

i mean you gotta remember dcu's a very

1190

00:53:17,589 --> 00:53:16,319

small town still today but it was really

1191

00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:17,599

small

1192

00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:19,920

and middleburg virginia is the very posh

1193

00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:22,400

horse racing you know equestrian

1194

00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:24,160

part of you know where i grew up on the

1195

00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:26,480

weekends out in virginia

1196

00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:28,079

and so they knew each other i have a

1197

00:53:32,069 --> 00:53:30,079

picture my grandfather took of marshall

1198

00:53:34,150 --> 00:53:32,079

and patton in their fox hunting

1199

00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:34,160

you know outfits

1200

00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:35,440

and so

1201

00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:37,520

i think that's how he got into the oss

1202

00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:39,760

um he told me that at the end of the war

1203

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:41,599

he was with patton and marshall i think

1204

00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:43,040

general marshall

1205

00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:45,040

and a few other generals and alan dulles

1206

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:47,359

and they had they were in pilsen

1207

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:48,720

now patton

1208

00:53:52,630 --> 00:53:50,480

wanted to go to berlin and he and the

1209

00:53:54,150 --> 00:53:52,640

third army could have done it but ike

1210

00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:54,160

said no you need to do something more

1211

00:53:58,109 --> 00:53:55,119

important

1212

00:54:00,230 --> 00:53:58,119

you need to go to pilsen and secure the

1213

00:54:01,910 --> 00:54:00,240

sse4 division

1214

00:54:04,230 --> 00:54:01,920

which was you know

1215

00:54:05,589 --> 00:54:04,240

kind of like the area 51

1216

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:05,599

of

1217

00:54:11,109 --> 00:54:07,839

czechoslovakia the german you know

1218

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:11,119

conquered lands and so uh

1219

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:12,960

ss general hans connoller was in charge

1220

00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:15,040

of that he was a contractor built all

1221

00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:16,880

the death camps and

1222

00:54:21,109 --> 00:54:19,200

he was the one who installed the slave

1223

00:54:23,109 --> 00:54:21,119

labor program he's like look we've got

1224

00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:23,119

all this russians and jews let's use

1225

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:24,800

them as slave labor and build rockets

1226

00:54:28,309 --> 00:54:26,079

and jets and

1227

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:28,319

so he was the instigator of that but my

1228

00:54:31,829 --> 00:54:30,319

grandfather he said i said what were you

1229

00:54:33,349 --> 00:54:31,839

doing there what did you see and he said

1230

00:54:36,789 --> 00:54:33,359

well we went into a hangar and we saw

1231

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:36,799

all the rockets and the v2s and some v3

1232

00:54:41,589 --> 00:54:39,359

components um they were well on their

1233

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:41,599

way to having a much bigger v3 rocket to

1234

00:54:47,190 --> 00:54:44,400

hit the east coast the united states

1235

00:54:49,670 --> 00:54:47,200

um with an atomic weapon and they were

1236

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:49,680

well far along in the atomic program

1237

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,720

that we're taught in history i mean

1238

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:54,720

really far along i mean jp farrell

1239

00:54:59,349 --> 00:54:56,559

mentions it in the russian front the

1240

00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:59,359

high casualties they had thermobaric air

1241

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:01,440

you know fuel air bombs in the rocket

1242

00:55:06,069 --> 00:55:04,079

launchers on the on the eastern front

1243

00:55:08,150 --> 00:55:06,079

the germans were way ahead and the more

1244

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,160

i've studied them throughout the decades

1245

00:55:12,069 --> 00:55:10,319

uh the more i'm convinced jp farrell and

1246

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:12,079

others and nick cook and everybody are

1247

00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:13,280

correct

1248

00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:15,040

um because my grandfather said you know

1249

00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:17,440

i saw rocket engines i saw the

1250

00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:20,720

television guided missile uh you know

1251
00:55:24,069 --> 00:55:22,640
um the flugel rod and you know with the

1252
00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,079
jet engines and everything and then he

1253
00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:26,640
said i saw a lot very large discs shaped

1254
00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:28,079
aircraft

1255
00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:30,640
and i said okay is that was that also

1256
00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:33,760
powered by the umo or bmw jet engines he

1257
00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:35,359
said no

1258
00:55:39,109 --> 00:55:37,280
this thing was much bigger

1259
00:55:40,710 --> 00:55:39,119
now where do you think um you know

1260
00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:40,720
there's been a lot of speculation about

1261
00:55:45,030 --> 00:55:42,880
this and if you go back to

1262
00:55:46,630 --> 00:55:45,040
uh some of the radio programs from the

1263
00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:46,640

1950s

1264

00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:50,240

and you listen to the discussions that

1265

00:55:53,510 --> 00:55:52,400

went on back then and i've done this a

1266

00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:53,520

lot

1267

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:54,640

um

1268

00:56:00,829 --> 00:55:56,640

that was a big fault right after world

1269

00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,839

war ii you know 47 48 50 51 52 the

1270

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:02,400

conversation

1271

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:05,280

amongst those out there that were uh

1272

00:56:11,829 --> 00:56:08,720

researching the subject was all about

1273

00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:11,839

german saucer technology and and what

1274

00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:14,000

was sequestered what was brought over

1275

00:56:18,870 --> 00:56:16,160

operation paperclip this is a big

1276

00:56:21,589 --> 00:56:18,880

subject in the 50s where do you think

1277

00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:21,599

that technology ultimate land ultimately

1278

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:23,440

landed you think the russians got a

1279

00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:24,640

bunch of it

1280

00:56:29,349 --> 00:56:26,960

we got some of it uh was it equally

1281

00:56:31,430 --> 00:56:29,359

divided we were both chasing down the

1282

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:31,440

same scientists

1283

00:56:34,789 --> 00:56:33,359

well what i've pieced together and i i

1284

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:34,799

write about some of these things in my

1285

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:36,000

in my books

1286

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:37,280

um

1287

00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:39,280

but what i pieced together this is what

1288

00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:40,640

i think happened

1289

00:56:43,190 --> 00:56:41,760

you know everyone has a different

1290

00:56:44,789 --> 00:56:43,200

version but i you know from my

1291

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:44,799

grandfather's

1292

00:56:49,109 --> 00:56:46,799

story you know and when i read nick

1293

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:49,119

cooke's book that's when you know my jaw

1294

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:50,559

hit the floor i was like this is

1295

00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:52,079

what my grandfather was talking about

1296

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:55,920

right i hadn't thought of it in 20 years

1297

00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:57,200

and

1298

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:59,680

but i think what happened was

1299

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:01,200

at the end of the war obviously there

1300

00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:04,240

was a nazi red line by 43 most of the ss

1301

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:06,319

the top nazis in the uss they knew it

1302

00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:07,359

was over

1303

00:57:10,309 --> 00:57:09,520

it was just too many russians too many

1304

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:10,319

uh

1305

00:57:13,510 --> 00:57:11,599

tanks you know the allies were gonna

1306

00:57:14,470 --> 00:57:13,520

have a second they had a second front in

1307

00:57:16,230 --> 00:57:14,480

italy

1308

00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:16,240

you know through sicily and and they

1309

00:57:20,710 --> 00:57:18,880

were gonna come in a western front

1310

00:57:22,789 --> 00:57:20,720

and they knew it was pretty much all

1311

00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:22,799

over um they started the rat line you

1312

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:25,359

know through the vatican to barcelona

1313

00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:28,079

then on to freighters and u-boats

1314

00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:30,240

to eat you know argentina that's well

1315

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:32,240

documented um

1316

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:34,319

probably just you know this antarctic

1317

00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:35,200

base

1318

00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:37,040

in north schwab and land i think there's

1319

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:39,200

something definitely to that

1320

00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:41,760

how big or small it is i'm not sure but

1321

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:43,119

the germans

1322

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:44,880

they were capable of of anything a lot

1323

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:46,000

of people said oh that would have been

1324

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:47,839

impossible during the war and it's like

1325

00:57:51,670 --> 00:57:50,079

don't use that word

1326
00:57:53,829 --> 00:57:51,680
you know that word should be scrubbed

1327
00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,839
from the lexicon

1328
00:57:57,270 --> 00:57:55,599
everything is possible on our universe

1329
00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:57,280
everything that's the one thing i can

1330
00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:59,520
agree on with all my o and i friends and

1331
00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:00,720
cia

1332
00:58:05,430 --> 00:58:03,040
everything is possible in the universe

1333
00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:05,440
so what i think happened was

1334
00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:07,200
project paperclip

1335
00:58:12,630 --> 00:58:09,359
uh my grandfather patton a few other

1336
00:58:14,470 --> 00:58:12,640
people they said we gotta get all

1337
00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:14,480
load up all this stuff all the nazi

1338
00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:16,640

scientists all the paperwork there were

1339

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,359

mature non-linear experiments free

1340

00:58:24,150 --> 00:58:21,280

energy the nazi bell

1341

00:58:25,670 --> 00:58:24,160

torsion field plasma accelerator

1342

00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:25,680

which is not that big a deal people

1343

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:27,599

think oh it's impossible it's like no

1344

00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:30,240

anti-gravity and free energy once you

1345

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:32,640

know the tricks it's not that hard i

1346

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,079

mean there's good evidence they had

1347

00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:36,400

basic anti-gravity in the 19th century

1348

00:58:42,069 --> 00:58:40,400

sonora era club the 1897 airship mystery

1349

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:42,079

people think that's all a joke it's not

1350

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:44,400

it's in them it's in the american press

1351

00:58:48,549 --> 00:58:46,079

you could prove that

1352

00:58:51,270 --> 00:58:48,559

there were sightings so

1353

00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:51,280

what i was told by various people um

1354

00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:54,880

they had the long-range douglas dc-6

1355

00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:56,720

at the end of the war

1356

00:59:02,230 --> 00:58:59,040

now they the first berlin airlift forget

1357

00:59:04,549 --> 00:59:02,240

it wasn't berlin it was it was pilsen

1358

00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:04,559

they were around the clock with dc fours

1359

00:59:08,630 --> 00:59:06,319

they probably haul the nazi bell off

1360

00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:08,640

either by train or airplane i'm not sure

1361

00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:09,520

which

1362

00:59:12,789 --> 00:59:11,280

no one is um

1363

00:59:14,309 --> 00:59:12,799

all these scientists and everyone make

1364

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:14,319

deals the ones that didn't go to

1365

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:15,839

argentina

1366

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:19,200

came to america and worked for nasa or

1367

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:22,559

bella helicopter and walter dernberger

1368

00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:24,480

yeah and they loaded everything up on

1369

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:26,880

these dc sixes and trains

1370

00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:28,720

and they got the hell out of there

1371

00:59:34,390 --> 00:59:31,359

and i'll bet you that this is may 1945

1372

00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:34,400

i'll bet you by july one

1373

00:59:38,069 --> 00:59:36,559

or sooner because the russians were well

1374

00:59:41,670 --> 00:59:38,079

on their way yeah the russians were

1375

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:41,680

doing the exact same thing that we were

1376

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:44,079

they were loading up file cabinets into

1377

00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:47,280

trucks as fast as as they could move

1378

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:48,559

dollies

1379

00:59:52,470 --> 00:59:50,880

and and grabbing everything and we were

1380

00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:52,480

doing all of that so you're probably

1381

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:54,480

right by june 1st

1382

00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:57,359

all those offices were empty

1383

01:00:01,750 --> 00:59:59,520

oh yeah i think so and you know at the

1384

01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:01,760

yalta conference the story is that fdr

1385

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:04,640

and churchill promised stalin in a deal

1386

01:00:10,470 --> 01:00:08,160

it's like you get czechoslovakia

1387

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,480

but before you get there we're going to

1388

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:12,640

send patton his third army in with a

1389

01:00:16,390 --> 01:00:14,960

bunch of oss guys you know

1390

01:00:17,910 --> 01:00:16,400

and we're gonna haul out all the good

1391

01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:17,920

stuff and the russians really got the

1392

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:20,000

drags they got a few scientists they got

1393

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:23,040

a few you know uh toys and other things

1394

01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:25,040

but we got the lion's share and i've

1395

01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:29,200

been told it's well over 5 000 nazi ss

1396

01:00:33,750 --> 01:00:32,079

and german scientists and technicians

1397

01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:33,760

and all their data and all their

1398

01:00:38,069 --> 01:00:35,599

equipment you know you're talking

1399

01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:38,079

chemical lasers from ig farben you're

1400

01:00:43,270 --> 01:00:40,880

talking free energy mature non-linear

1401
01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:43,280
physics experiments walter gerlach you

1402
01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:45,839
know hans commlers stuff he had a lot of

1403
01:00:49,750 --> 01:00:48,319
stuff to trade he was no dummy he knew

1404
01:00:51,750 --> 01:00:49,760
he he'd have to

1405
01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:51,760
hold back on secrets so that he could

1406
01:00:54,069 --> 01:00:53,119
bargain with the americans in the

1407
01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:54,079
english

1408
01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:57,520
now we all make perfect sense it does it

1409
01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:00,720
does um we need to take a break uh and

1410
01:01:04,069 --> 01:01:02,880
before we get there

1411
01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:04,079
um

1412
01:01:08,309 --> 01:01:06,160
russia ended up

1413
01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:08,319

you know uh getting a satellite up

1414

01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:12,960

before us with with sputnik in 1957.

1415

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:15,599

well but but my point being that shocked

1416

01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:18,160

everybody because that was

1417

01:01:22,309 --> 01:01:21,119

the public version of the space race

1418

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:22,319

right and

1419

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:24,880

and i think everybody was taken by

1420

01:01:29,670 --> 01:01:26,640

surprise with that

1421

01:01:32,230 --> 01:01:29,680

or was it first and where did this

1422

01:01:33,670 --> 01:01:32,240

technology come from and did somebody

1423

01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:33,680

have some help

1424

01:01:37,829 --> 01:01:35,599

and all of that we'll discuss i'm

1425

01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:37,839

setting everything up when we come back

1426

01:01:42,309 --> 01:01:39,440

after the break our guest tonight the

1427

01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:42,319

one and only john warner the fourth i am

1428

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:43,920

your host jimmy church this is fade to

1429

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:47,200

black tonight is the premiere of the on

1430

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:48,960

x network

1431

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:51,280

race hobbes i want to welcome everybody

1432

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:53,520

that is listening from all around the

1433

01:01:57,510 --> 01:01:55,520

world and all across the united states

1434

01:02:00,309 --> 01:01:57,520

i'm your host jimmy church more with

1435

01:02:04,690 --> 01:02:00,319

john warner the fourth when we come back

1436

01:02:23,670 --> 01:02:20,160

[Music]

1437

01:02:29,300 --> 01:02:25,829

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1438

01:02:30,870 --> 01:02:29,310

on the game changer radio network

1439

01:02:33,270 --> 01:02:30,880

[Music]

1440

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:33,280

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1441

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:34,400

powerhouse

1442

01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:36,720

kumx db

1443

01:02:45,349 --> 01:02:42,069

this is billy carson with forbidden

1444

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:45,359

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1445

01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:47,359

has just reached its one year

1446

01:02:52,789 --> 01:02:50,559

anniversary that's right one year and as

1447

01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:52,799

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1448

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:55,599

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1449

01:03:01,829 --> 01:02:58,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1450

01:03:04,390 --> 01:03:01,839

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1451

01:03:07,349 --> 01:03:04,400

documentaries conferences workshops

1452

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:07,359

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1453

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:10,000

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1454

01:03:14,470 --> 01:03:12,319

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1455

01:03:19,109 --> 01:03:14,480

mobile device or get the forbidden

1456

01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:19,119

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1457

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:22,160

itunes or google play today and use

1458

01:03:28,230 --> 01:03:25,760

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1459

01:03:33,109 --> 01:03:28,240

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1460

01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:35,190

because you never got that pony you

1461

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:37,359

always wanted

1462

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:39,039

damn it

1463

01:03:45,990 --> 01:03:41,359

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1464

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:49,190

listen i know and you know that you've

1465

01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:51,599

always wanted your first crystal skull

1466

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:53,839

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1467

01:03:57,829 --> 01:03:56,000

but you just don't know where to go to

1468

01:03:59,829 --> 01:03:57,839

find the real thing

1469

01:04:02,470 --> 01:03:59,839

then i met carolyn ford over at

1470

01:04:04,870 --> 01:04:02,480

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1471

01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:04,880

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1472

01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:06,880

of the most respected ancient crystal

1473

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:09,359

skulls in the world all of her unique

1474

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:11,200

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1475

01:04:15,510 --> 01:04:13,520

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1476

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:15,520

carved from the finest gemstone and

1477

01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:18,240

materials imprinting is the process of

1478

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:20,240

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1479

01:04:26,309 --> 01:04:23,839

master skull or master computer einstein

1480

01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:26,319

the ancient crystal skull to see

1481

01:04:30,710 --> 01:04:28,079

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1482

01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:30,720

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1483

01:04:35,670 --> 01:04:33,119

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1484

01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:35,680

banner over on our site don't forget to

1485

01:04:41,029 --> 01:04:38,319

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1486

01:04:43,990 --> 01:04:41,039

receive 10 off of your order today

1487

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:44,000

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1488

01:04:51,990 --> 01:04:46,880

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1489

01:04:56,789 --> 01:04:54,150

when you take the beans from central

1490

01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:56,799

america with dashes of indonesian and

1491

01:05:02,309 --> 01:04:59,200

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1492

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:02,319

dark side of fade to black you create

1493

01:05:07,829 --> 01:05:04,880

the ultimate brew of fringe

1494

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:07,839

introducing the fade to black blend from

1495

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:11,119

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1496

01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:13,920

darkest customized roast was created for

1497

01:05:19,349 --> 01:05:16,720

the love of fade to black

1498

01:05:21,910 --> 01:05:19,359

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1499

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:21,920

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1500

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:25,520

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1501

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:28,480

coffee doc deep with distinct

1502

01:05:33,430 --> 01:05:30,720

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1503

01:05:36,069 --> 01:05:33,440

like the bunker leaning further into the

1504

01:05:39,190 --> 01:05:36,079

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1505

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:39,200

blend from river moon coffee just click

1506

01:05:45,029 --> 01:05:41,359

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1507

01:05:46,720 --> 01:05:45,039

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1508

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:46,730

off of your order

1509

01:05:51,430 --> 01:05:49,119

[Music]

1510

01:05:54,630 --> 01:05:51,440

listening to my today jimmy church on

1511

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,549

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1512

01:06:02,950 --> 01:05:58,400

planet and you're listening to my good

1513

01:06:05,190 --> 01:06:02,960

friend jimmy church fade to black

1514

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:05,200

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1515

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:07,200

jimmychurchradio.com

1516

01:06:12,549 --> 01:06:10,240

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1517

01:06:20,150 --> 01:06:12,559

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1518

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:21,750

we're the honey brothers

1519

01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:24,000

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1520

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:25,599

revolution

1521

01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:27,280

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1522

01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:29,200

and you can become an official fate or

1523

01:06:32,470 --> 01:06:31,520

not by just going to our membership

1524

01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:32,480

section

1525

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:37,829

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1526
01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:40,160
conscious life expo and you're listening

1527
01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:42,559
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1528
01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:44,880
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1529
01:06:50,309 --> 01:06:48,480
astrological chart since 1963. true

1530
01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:50,319
story

1531
01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:52,000
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1532
01:06:57,180 --> 01:06:53,680
report and you're listening to jimmy

1533
01:07:11,790 --> 01:06:57,190
church on fade to black

1534
01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:15,990
[Music]

1535
01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:17,520
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1536
01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:19,760
jimmy church what a great week we have

1537
01:07:24,069 --> 01:07:21,920
here on the show

1538
01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:24,079

i want to welcome everybody over the nx

1539

01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:25,280

network

1540

01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:27,520

race hobbs tonight john warner the

1541

01:07:31,750 --> 01:07:28,880

fourth is with us tomorrow night

1542

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:31,760

director roger r richards is here

1543

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:33,440

wednesday night paula harris and then

1544

01:07:38,549 --> 01:07:36,160

thursday night is another fader night

1545

01:07:41,349 --> 01:07:38,559

with open lines all night long tonight

1546

01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:41,359

john warner the fourth is with us and

1547

01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:46,319

so john that's a great setup um uh and

1548

01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:48,400

for that kind of historical perspective

1549

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:50,880

i think we all need it and if we go back

1550

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:53,039

i want to combine everything

1551

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:55,200

uh that you just said if we go

1552

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:57,039

talking about the oss

1553

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:00,720

uh which uh morphed into the cia that

1554

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:04,559

happened in 1947 1947 we have of course

1555

01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:07,920

roswell and other uh crash retrievals

1556

01:08:13,349 --> 01:08:10,960

that happen around the country and uh

1557

01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:13,359

from that point forward

1558

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:16,159

the race to technology was on and it was

1559

01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:17,759

globally and certainly here in the

1560

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:19,040

united states

1561

01:08:23,430 --> 01:08:21,920

um but the

1562

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:23,440

the

1563

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:30,080

et and ufo information

1564

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:33,600
started in 1947 and were right off of

1565

01:08:37,829 --> 01:08:35,839
the heels of world war ii

1566

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:37,839
where uh

1567

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:40,080
and keeping your mouth shut

1568

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:43,920
uh was a a method of operation that that

1569

01:08:49,269 --> 01:08:46,400
everybody practiced uh civilians

1570

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:49,279
military politics globally that's the

1571

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:51,199
way that the world ran

1572

01:08:58,309 --> 01:08:54,560
and that form of secrecy

1573

01:09:02,709 --> 01:08:58,319
continues through to this very day

1574

01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:02,719
it did start in 1947 didn't it

1575

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:04,799
yeah the national security act

1576

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:06,960

you know uh there were a lot of strange

1577

01:09:11,349 --> 01:09:09,120

things in 47 there's a story that

1578

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:11,359

occultists you know jack parsons was a

1579

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,719

chemist for jpl labs that he had been

1580

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:16,480

corresponding with aleister crowley who

1581

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,359

was an mi6 agent and a you know premier

1582

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:21,600

occultists of the 20th century there's a

1583

01:09:26,070 --> 01:09:23,520

story that purports

1584

01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:26,080

that they did a babylon workings

1585

01:09:29,910 --> 01:09:27,520

you know ritual

1586

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:29,920

at the area 51 site

1587

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:32,960

in 1947. it was just a bombing bomber a

1588

01:09:38,309 --> 01:09:35,759

small airport and a bombing range

1589

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:38,319

i find that a very interesting story i i

1590

01:09:41,669 --> 01:09:39,759

think i believe that

1591

01:09:44,070 --> 01:09:41,679

uh apparently there's large tunnels

1592

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:44,080

under area 51 that go every which way i

1593

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:46,640

mean huge tunnels and who built those

1594

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:48,640

tunnels well

1595

01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:50,239

i wonder

1596

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:51,920

you know but anyway back to your

1597

01:09:55,430 --> 01:09:54,080

question your 47 was a pivotal year

1598

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:55,440

there's no doubt

1599

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:56,880

and

1600

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:57,920

uh

1601

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:00,960

with um this openness

1602

01:10:06,709 --> 01:10:03,920

that is happening today

1603

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:06,719

we are forced into especially in the ufo

1604

01:10:09,910 --> 01:10:08,800

community but the rest of the world too

1605

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:09,920

um

1606

01:10:12,070 --> 01:10:11,199

whenever

1607

01:10:15,830 --> 01:10:12,080

there

1608

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:15,840

was a ufo uh sighting or report in the

1609

01:10:21,110 --> 01:10:18,960

national news and i was part of uh this

1610

01:10:22,470 --> 01:10:21,120

action myself personally so i can speak

1611

01:10:23,350 --> 01:10:22,480

about it directly

1612

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:23,360

um

1613

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,600

they would cover the story then cue the

1614

01:10:29,110 --> 01:10:27,840

x-files music they did it to me i

1615

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:29,120

couldn't believe it

1616

01:10:32,709 --> 01:10:31,760

and uh and that's the way that i love

1617

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:32,719

that

1618

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:39,840

and well you know what though i've got

1619

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:42,159

that feather in my cap i can actually

1620

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:43,760

say that that happened i i have the

1621

01:10:47,590 --> 01:10:46,800

videotape um but is this

1622

01:10:49,430 --> 01:10:47,600

uh

1623

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:49,440

today

1624

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:52,000

everybody is talking about it it's the

1625

01:10:56,470 --> 01:10:54,239

military it's politicians it's

1626

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:56,480

corporations private citizens and it's

1627

01:11:02,950 --> 01:10:59,360

the mass media it's where suddenly

1628

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:02,960

uh washington dc wants to be the ufo

1629

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:05,280

community's friend

1630

01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:06,880

uh

1631

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,199

at what point do we

1632

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:11,760

do we trust a little more i mean you

1633

01:11:18,870 --> 01:11:14,960

know do we extend this out or do we stop

1634

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:18,880

and and accept what is going on

1635

01:11:23,830 --> 01:11:20,960

well you can see me smiling but the the

1636

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:23,840

audience can't um no i was born and

1637

01:11:28,630 --> 01:11:27,040

raised here i mean i you know i spent

1638

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:28,640

time in the pentagon when i was a kid in

1639

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:32,080

my father's office from 68 to 74.

1640

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:34,320

you know i i've spent a lot of time in

1641

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:36,080

the u.s government and

1642

01:11:39,189 --> 01:11:37,360

i know a lot of people have worked from

1643

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:39,199

the military and

1644

01:11:43,350 --> 01:11:41,120

the intel community and the scientific

1645

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:43,360

community um

1646

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:44,560

yeah

1647

01:11:48,790 --> 01:11:47,120

dc um

1648

01:11:50,950 --> 01:11:48,800

first of all you know my father and i

1649

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:50,960

had a conversation about 10 years ago

1650

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:52,960

and i finally got him to admit that all

1651

01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:54,560

senators and congressmen are bought and

1652

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:57,040

paid for special interests which is why

1653

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:58,640

he aligned himself with the navy and the

1654

01:12:02,470 --> 01:12:00,880

marines his very solid background they

1655

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:02,480

have his back

1656

01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:04,239

and he said i don't want any of that

1657

01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:06,840

crap and i said well that was smart

1658

01:12:12,310 --> 01:12:09,040

um you know

1659

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:12,320

suddenly they're interested in ufos

1660

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:14,800

come on i don't think most americans buy

1661

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:17,600

that at all um

1662

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:20,239

congress you're not gonna get much i i'd

1663

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:23,360

say you know nowadays maybe five percent

1664

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:25,679

are read in on some above top secret

1665

01:12:31,189 --> 01:12:28,000

stuff like my father was read in on a

1666

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:31,199

thin slice of the ufo file he was a um

1667

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:32,159

you know

1668

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,239

he had connections to mj 12 and other

1669

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:36,560

round tables with different names you

1670

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:37,679

know they change their names all the

1671

01:12:42,390 --> 01:12:39,679

time

1672

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:42,400

but most of them you know marco rubio

1673

01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:45,520

doesn't know jack about ufos or i'm

1674

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:48,159

sorry you know these people uap task

1675

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:51,360

force you know uap is just a distractive

1676

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:52,159

term

1677

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:56,560

you know to try to they're trying to

1678

01:13:00,950 --> 01:12:58,960

water down the narrative

1679

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:00,960

and biola council are doing a pretty

1680

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:03,040

good job except

1681

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:04,719

we're in the era of the great awakenings

1682

01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:06,880

you know since the 1960s

1683

01:13:11,110 --> 01:13:08,320

you know the consciousness has been

1684

01:13:12,709 --> 01:13:11,120

rising on the whole world and they know

1685

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:12,719

they can't stop that you know people in

1686

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:14,880

the deep state the five percent that

1687

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:18,400

wear black cowboy hats and nazi armbands

1688

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:19,679

you know that want to keep all this

1689

01:13:24,390 --> 01:13:23,120

stuff top secret and never let it out

1690

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:24,400

but you know

1691

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:26,480

the people of the united states i can't

1692

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:28,000

speak to other countries but the people

1693

01:13:32,470 --> 01:13:29,600

of the united states they've been you

1694

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:32,480

know movies television books

1695

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:35,040

everything the internet

1696

01:13:40,950 --> 01:13:38,159

the education on some of this is rising

1697

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:40,960

at a fast pace

1698

01:13:44,709 --> 01:13:42,560

none of my friends are really interested

1699

01:13:46,470 --> 01:13:44,719

in this topic but they did ask me

1700

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:46,480

questions when chris mellon and lou

1701

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:49,120

elizondo came out in 2017

1702

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:50,640

you know and they said oh warner's not

1703

01:13:53,910 --> 01:13:52,320

such an idiot after all and i'm like

1704

01:13:56,709 --> 01:13:53,920

thanks a lot

1705

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:56,719

you know but as far as washington being

1706

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:59,120

you know what i think is happening

1707

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:01,120

and i'm not alone

1708

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:08,149

somewhere in the military industrial

1709

01:14:12,830 --> 01:14:09,199

corporate

1710

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:12,840

intel complex which is

1711

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:15,679

massive there's pressure to there's

1712

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:17,600

always been pressure since the 50s but

1713

01:14:21,910 --> 01:14:19,920

you know majestic 12 or whatever they

1714

01:14:23,590 --> 01:14:21,920

kicked the can down the road

1715

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:23,600

and then i'll let you in 10 years you

1716

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:25,600

guys handle it i want to retire with my

1717

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:29,199

pension and my investments

1718

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:31,040

but something's going on and i think

1719

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:33,520

it's combination of et

1720

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:35,840

and human and it's different factions in

1721

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:38,000

the military industrial this complex out

1722

01:14:41,189 --> 01:14:39,440

there the deep state whatever you want

1723

01:14:43,030 --> 01:14:41,199

to call it national security state is

1724

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:43,040

more apt

1725

01:14:48,070 --> 01:14:46,000

there's some sort of pressure happening

1726

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:48,080

and you know other people have mentioned

1727

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:50,400

this but you know i've seen

1728

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:52,960

the temperature in dc ufos used to be

1729

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:55,520

laughed at on the news

1730

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:57,679

and on capitol hill i mean i used to

1731

01:15:02,470 --> 01:14:59,840

bobby ray in the admiral i used to ask

1732

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:02,480

him about ufos in my father's office oh

1733

01:15:06,229 --> 01:15:04,000

well i'm hopeful he's like the navy has

1734

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:06,239

all kinds of technology and we hope

1735

01:15:10,070 --> 01:15:08,239

to disclose it in 2000

1736

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:10,080

well what did we get in 2001 and we got

1737

01:15:14,229 --> 01:15:12,400

911.

1738

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:14,239

so i think that put the fear god in

1739

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:15,440

everyone

1740

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:18,080

in dc and elsewhere in the military just

1741

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:20,880

as the kennedy assassination had done in

1742

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:24,719

other words keep your damn mouth shut

1743

01:15:28,950 --> 01:15:27,120

and it worked for a little while and

1744

01:15:31,189 --> 01:15:28,960

then the conspiracy theorists really

1745

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:31,199

started to come out and i saw the you

1746

01:15:35,110 --> 01:15:33,199

know there's a photo of my dad and

1747

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:35,120

rumsfeld and cheney walking in front of

1748

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:37,360

the pentagon the giant hole and i said

1749

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:39,120

dad i'm a pilot where the hell are the

1750

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:40,719

engines in the in the indentation where

1751

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:42,159

the wings went in

1752

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:44,719

he would not talk about that with me

1753

01:15:48,550 --> 01:15:47,280

we were very close and that was the one

1754

01:15:51,430 --> 01:15:48,560

he's like i'll talk with you about the

1755

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:51,440

other supplement not not that

1756

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:52,480

and so

1757

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:54,320

that's what shiver really went down my

1758

01:16:00,709 --> 01:15:57,520

spine and right you know 2001.

1759

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:00,719

and and so why now um

1760

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:04,400

we have of course uh leslie kane and and

1761

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:07,120

ralph blumenthals article uh back in

1762

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:10,000

2017 in the new york times

1763

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:11,040

um

1764

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:14,239

it was was that was this going to happen

1765

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:16,960

anyway and was that just a catalyst

1766

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:20,719

to to push this conversation forward or

1767

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:22,800

was it the revelations that were

1768

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:24,719

presented in that article

1769

01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:27,199

that forced the department of defense's

1770

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:29,120

hand

1771

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:31,920

i think it was a combination of factors

1772

01:16:34,709 --> 01:16:32,800

um

1773

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:34,719

first of all the internet

1774

01:16:39,270 --> 01:16:36,800

the advent of the internet they they can

1775

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:39,280

muddy the waters like the mekong river

1776

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:40,880

but they can't make information

1777

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:42,800

disappear they could try

1778

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:45,199

they've scrubbed people from youtube

1779

01:16:48,709 --> 01:16:47,520

uh and and elsewhere and they have taken

1780

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:48,719

down websites but there's an

1781

01:16:53,110 --> 01:16:50,960

extraordinary amount of alternative

1782

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:53,120

information all over the internet

1783

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:54,800

uh the problem is piecing it all

1784

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:57,280

together i mean i i've tried to over 30

1785

01:17:01,110 --> 01:17:00,000

years i really have

1786

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:01,120

and

1787

01:17:05,669 --> 01:17:03,679

i think there's internal pressure

1788

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:05,679

in the national security state we've

1789

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:07,920

have to do something

1790

01:17:11,669 --> 01:17:09,520

because people are waking up and

1791

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:11,679

catching on too fast

1792

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:13,600

and what i think is happening is an

1793

01:17:17,750 --> 01:17:15,360

extension of project blue book which was

1794

01:17:20,709 --> 01:17:17,760

in the 60s and 70s which attempted to

1795

01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:20,719

debunk ufos and you know swamp gas and

1796

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:23,199

hysterical housewives you know all that

1797

01:17:28,149 --> 01:17:24,320

junk

1798

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:28,159

um this is just a new version of it

1799

01:17:33,590 --> 01:17:30,880

i think the uap task force initiative on

1800

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:33,600

on capitol hill that's complete childish

1801

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:35,600

nonsense that's never going to go

1802

01:17:39,590 --> 01:17:37,760

anywhere it's like a race car on ice you

1803

01:17:41,350 --> 01:17:39,600

can have a thousand horsepower

1804

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:41,360

you can put more power down but you're

1805

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:43,760

still spinning in circles

1806

01:17:46,870 --> 01:17:45,280

and that's what they're doing the

1807

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:46,880

narrative isn't moving forward it's

1808

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:49,040

moving sideways

1809

01:17:53,430 --> 01:17:51,120

it's an old counter intelligence tactic

1810

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:53,440

it's for everyone in who understands a

1811

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:55,520

lot of this stuff as you and i do it's

1812

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:57,199

pretty easy to see what they're trying

1813

01:18:01,990 --> 01:18:00,080

to do oh we're not sure it's a mystery

1814

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:02,000

gee whiz we got to have a task force to

1815

01:18:07,030 --> 01:18:05,760

figure it out it's uap now and you know

1816

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:07,040

what they think they're going to do is

1817

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,960

they're going to just disclose the uap

1818

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:10,640

and all this stuff oh look it's lockheed

1819

01:18:14,470 --> 01:18:13,120

martin it's boeing it's grumman they're

1820

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:14,480

just hours

1821

01:18:18,630 --> 01:18:16,159

there's only you know there were only a

1822

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:18,640

couple of crashes 70 years ago

1823

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:20,800

and we back engineered this entire you

1824

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:21,920

know

1825

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:23,920

breakaway civilization which i think is

1826

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:27,600

a thousand years ahead of the mainstream

1827

01:18:31,110 --> 01:18:29,040

and they back engineered it from two

1828

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:31,120

craft when in reality there were

1829

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:33,199

thousands of craft crashing all over the

1830

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:34,159

world

1831

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:37,760

uh probably all throughout history

1832

01:18:42,550 --> 01:18:40,640

but definitely since you know

1833

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:42,560

the early you know after world war 1 the

1834

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:44,640

20s and there's reports in the 20s and

1835

01:18:48,470 --> 01:18:47,040

30s you know everyone thinks roswell i

1836

01:18:50,790 --> 01:18:48,480

don't know

1837

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:50,800

far before that and there was

1838

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:52,480

communication i think the braille

1839

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:54,640

society the tula society of germany i

1840

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:56,239

think they were communicating with their

1841

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:57,360

factions

1842

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:59,120

and i think fdr

1843

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:00,800

you know in the americans we were

1844

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:02,719

communicating with some people

1845

01:19:06,310 --> 01:19:03,600

um

1846

01:19:09,030 --> 01:19:06,320

in the vein of val thor and that kind of

1847

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:09,040

group you know either probably during

1848

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:10,480

the war because there were crashes

1849

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:12,560

during the war there was the

1850

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:15,040

battle of los angeles in 1942 and i

1851

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:18,320

think a ufo crashed in cape girardeau

1852

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:22,080

yeah cape girardeau yeah yeah in 41 42.

1853

01:19:25,830 --> 01:19:23,600

the fbi got a hold of it and then the

1854

01:19:27,669 --> 01:19:25,840

army g2 guys got there and they had it i

1855

01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:27,679

write about this they they had a big

1856

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:29,600

to-do they always fight about over the

1857

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:30,880

wreckage

1858

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:32,640

you know and the navy comes in there no

1859

01:19:37,510 --> 01:19:34,719

it's ours and the army claims it's there

1860

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:37,520

you know it's these things are kind of

1861

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:39,600

you know a well-known joke around town

1862

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,960

but

1863

01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:42,800

that they're they're creating a new

1864

01:19:45,910 --> 01:19:44,880

narrative a new space and they're going

1865

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:45,920

to say

1866

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:47,760

they want to control it

1867

01:19:51,270 --> 01:19:49,199

just like they did with project blue

1868

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:51,280

book but you can't fool people anymore

1869

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:53,040

we have the internet people are waking

1870

01:19:59,030 --> 01:19:55,440

up kids are smarter i mean i have a

1871

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:59,040

seven-year-old step grandson and he's

1872

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:01,440

and he's like oh yeah

1873

01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:04,719

yeah well and and then we have uh

1874

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:06,400

staying on this

1875

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:07,520

um

1876

01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:11,199

the revelations of of atip

1877

01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:14,880

uh in december of 2017 was in direct

1878

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,679

contrast to what the air force and the

1879

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:19,280

department of defense have been telling

1880

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:21,040

us publicly that

1881

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:23,040

they don't have any interest in ufos

1882

01:20:27,990 --> 01:20:25,840

well clearly they always have

1883

01:20:30,870 --> 01:20:28,000

and blue book uh

1884

01:20:33,990 --> 01:20:30,880

probably ended by name but the research

1885

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:34,000

was always there but today it's the

1886

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:36,960

united states navy is the central figure

1887

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:37,920

in this

1888

01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:40,880

and and not the air force anymore

1889

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:42,880

is it because the air force just isn't

1890

01:20:46,390 --> 01:20:45,199

saying anything

1891

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:46,400

they must have

1892

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:51,840

the the best data on on any et contact

1893

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:54,000

i'm not sure who has the best data i

1894

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:56,960

think everyone's got a slice of the pie

1895

01:21:00,310 --> 01:20:58,400

but the navy and the air force

1896

01:21:02,070 --> 01:21:00,320

traditionally not get along the army

1897

01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:02,080

navy air force they've always fought

1898

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,560

right um but there's

1899

01:21:09,350 --> 01:21:06,480

from what i know there's been

1900

01:21:11,110 --> 01:21:09,360

many more crashes out to sea

1901

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:11,120

and you remember that uh

1902

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:12,480

the i think was called the glomar

1903

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:14,400

explorer you know howard hughes cobbled

1904

01:21:18,149 --> 01:21:16,560

together the cia ship to pick up russian

1905

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:18,159

submarines well guess what else they

1906

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:20,159

were picking up

1907

01:21:23,430 --> 01:21:21,679

you know it's always been about a

1908

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:23,440

technology hunt this is what i write

1909

01:21:27,669 --> 01:21:25,840

about my book lion tiger bear the onon

1910

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:27,679

airbay ss you know that the

1911

01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:29,840

archaeologists and historical racial

1912

01:21:31,990 --> 01:21:31,120

society

1913

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:32,000

that was

1914

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:33,440

embedded with the tula and various

1915

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:34,480

society

1916

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:36,560

they were after this you know the vedic

1917

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:38,800

texts in india they were going to tibet

1918

01:21:42,629 --> 01:21:40,719

to find agartha

1919

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,639

you know and measure a few skulls for

1920

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:44,719

himmler but you know in reality they

1921

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,880

were on a technology hunt you know most

1922

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:48,480

people don't realize the germans were in

1923

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,520

baghdad in 40 and 41 before the british

1924

01:21:54,950 --> 01:21:53,360

kicked them out well they looted the

1925

01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:54,960

baghdad museum

1926

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:59,840

for in the 90s you know clay tablets

1927

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:01,440

which are

1928

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:05,040

anunnaki writings and lists of goods and

1929

01:22:07,830 --> 01:22:06,480

technology if you know what you're

1930

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:07,840

looking for and you know how to

1931

01:22:12,229 --> 01:22:09,679

translate them

1932

01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:12,239

so this is nothing new i think the us

1933

01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:13,280

navy

1934

01:22:16,870 --> 01:22:14,639

um

1935

01:22:19,110 --> 01:22:16,880

has always had the lion's share you know

1936

01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:19,120

i wrote in chapter one on my book i

1937

01:22:23,510 --> 01:22:21,280

write it that you know

1938

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:23,520

they had been seeing uh foo fighters

1939

01:22:29,669 --> 01:22:28,390

coming out of the water and the japanese

1940

01:22:31,189 --> 01:22:29,679

thought they were ours and we thought

1941

01:22:32,629 --> 01:22:31,199

they were the japanese the germans

1942

01:22:33,990 --> 01:22:32,639

thought they were you know everyone

1943

01:22:35,910 --> 01:22:34,000

thought they were everyone else's but

1944

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:35,920

they weren't they were flying through

1945

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:37,280

airplanes they were disrupting

1946

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:39,600

electrical systems and engine ignition

1947

01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:41,840

systems and they scared the crap out of

1948

01:22:44,950 --> 01:22:43,600

a destroyer and you know they started

1949

01:22:47,270 --> 01:22:44,960

firing on it

1950

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:47,280

and i i i know through the piecing

1951

01:22:51,189 --> 01:22:49,360

together of different files and

1952

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:51,199

information on fdr

1953

01:22:56,390 --> 01:22:54,080

that he gave orders do not shoot at them

1954

01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:56,400

unless they shoot at you first and he

1955

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:58,080

knew they wouldn't

1956

01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:00,480

because most ets visiting earth are

1957

01:23:03,669 --> 01:23:02,239

benevolent

1958

01:23:05,590 --> 01:23:03,679

the three percent

1959

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:05,600

right may have been in cahoots with the

1960

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:07,600

nazis and they're not so nice people and

1961

01:23:10,709 --> 01:23:08,800

they're still wandering around the

1962

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:10,719

pentagon and dc today

1963

01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:12,639

is what i've heard you know

1964

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:15,679

now um rory are benevolent

1965

01:23:22,790 --> 01:23:17,280

the

1966

01:23:25,350 --> 01:23:22,800

uh

1967

01:23:27,669 --> 01:23:25,360

the department of defense and the dia in

1968

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,679

the ua ptf report

1969

01:23:32,950 --> 01:23:29,520

um you know we we don't know what's

1970

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:32,960

going on it's not ours it's not russian

1971

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,199

uh but

1972

01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:37,440

we you know they did everything but put

1973

01:23:42,229 --> 01:23:40,400

an e.t label on this i understand the

1974

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:42,239

reasons why uh

1975

01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:43,760

but anyway

1976

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:45,120

uh

1977

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:46,880

they are stating that they know russians

1978

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:49,280

and the chinese too yeah right right

1979

01:23:52,629 --> 01:23:50,480

right

1980

01:23:54,390 --> 01:23:52,639

say that they clearly don't know

1981

01:23:55,270 --> 01:23:54,400

anything

1982

01:23:57,510 --> 01:23:55,280

well

1983

01:24:01,270 --> 01:23:57,520

they know an awful lot

1984

01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:01,280

and and the uap task force report with

1985

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:03,679

this giant hole in it

1986

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:05,760

saying that the department of defense

1987

01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:07,840

doesn't know anything we we have no clue

1988

01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:10,400

about what's going on that has to be an

1989

01:24:14,629 --> 01:24:13,199

untruth is that just a blatant lie

1990

01:24:16,470 --> 01:24:14,639

yeah

1991

01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:16,480

i mean people have to get over that the

1992

01:24:21,189 --> 01:24:19,360

us government and military yes national

1993

01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:21,199

security oh my god the russians and

1994

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:24,000

chinese iranians are listening you know

1995

01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:27,440

some of that has a grain of truth um but

1996

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:29,120

you know

1997

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:30,960

i've seen

1998

01:24:35,910 --> 01:24:34,159

sheets of drawings of ufos you know with

1999

01:24:37,669 --> 01:24:35,920

military markings

2000

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:37,679

i've been told by my intelligence

2001
01:24:40,950 --> 01:24:39,520
friends and my own eye friend you know

2002
01:24:44,229 --> 01:24:40,960
the us navy has

2003
01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:44,239
charts of thousands of different shapes

2004
01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:47,040
sizes colors of craft they know who's

2005
01:24:51,110 --> 01:24:49,040
piloting them for the most part they

2006
01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:51,120
know where they came from

2007
01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:53,040
and most of the time they know what

2008
01:24:58,629 --> 01:24:56,159
they're up to agenda-wise not always but

2009
01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:58,639
you know and they keep lists now my own

2010
01:25:01,990 --> 01:25:00,239
i friend said you know let me tell you

2011
01:25:04,629 --> 01:25:02,000
about the satellites the u.s navy has

2012
01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,639
two main satellites like the air force

2013
01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:06,239

the air force replenishes them with

2014

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:08,800

anti-gravity b2 bombers that's why they

2015

01:25:13,110 --> 01:25:10,560

cost two billion a piece

2016

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:13,120

yeah 2.3 billion and that was 20 years

2017

01:25:16,470 --> 01:25:14,960

ago that that cost

2018

01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:16,480

it's because they have you know all this

2019

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:17,920

high technology on them they're

2020

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:19,280

anti-gravity and

2021

01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:22,800

they're low earth orbit capable

2022

01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:25,120

and so he's like the are the navy

2023

01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:26,880

satellites can track these sons of

2024

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:29,199

coming punching in and out super

2025

01:25:33,990 --> 01:25:31,520

luminol which is beyond the speed of

2026
01:25:36,550 --> 01:25:34,000
light and they could track them 25 miles

2027
01:25:38,830 --> 01:25:36,560
beneath the ocean or land

2028
01:25:41,430 --> 01:25:38,840
day or night now

2029
01:25:45,030 --> 01:25:41,440
ratcliffe alluded to this i believe it

2030
01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:45,040
was radcliffe uh where he said uh that

2031
01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:47,280
we have been tracking them with our

2032
01:25:51,830 --> 01:25:49,760
satellites approaching earth and then

2033
01:25:52,709 --> 01:25:51,840
entering our atmosphere we have this

2034
01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:52,719
data

2035
01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:55,920
and we know where they are going to

2036
01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:59,360
um and i think that was pretty bold on

2037
01:26:02,550 --> 01:26:01,040
ratcliffe's part

2038
01:26:04,790 --> 01:26:02,560

to state that but that kind of

2039

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:04,800

technology has to be obvious right our

2040

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:06,000

satellites are out there they're

2041

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:09,120

tracking everything asteroids right

2042

01:26:13,270 --> 01:26:10,560

they're tracking everything that's going

2043

01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:13,280

on in our star system they must be

2044

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:15,679

tracking stuff that is uh coming in and

2045

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:17,840

entering our atmosphere

2046

01:26:23,830 --> 01:26:20,960

and is is is this tracking

2047

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:23,840

the tic tac is this tracking what the

2048

01:26:28,870 --> 01:26:26,880

foo fighters were in world war ii

2049

01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:28,880

you know um coming and going from the

2050

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:30,080

ocean

2051

01:26:35,669 --> 01:26:32,800

is is this just one in the same thing

2052

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:35,679

that has been going on for 70 years

2053

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:36,400

well

2054

01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:38,960

from what i've gathered foo fighters

2055

01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:42,159

are were probably some type of plasma

2056

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:44,719

drone information just like our drones

2057

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:47,520

today they gather information

2058

01:26:51,110 --> 01:26:49,040

um

2059

01:26:53,430 --> 01:26:51,120

but you know the the world war ii pilots

2060

01:26:55,350 --> 01:26:53,440

and navy people they saw flying saucers

2061

01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:55,360

and giant cigars they they saw all that

2062

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:56,960

stuff back in world war ii we're just

2063

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,800

not told about it

2064

01:27:03,189 --> 01:27:00,239

uh it's just like you were saying the

2065

01:27:06,070 --> 01:27:03,199

first satellite into space i'm positive

2066

01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:06,080

by 47 or 48 we had cobbled together a

2067

01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:08,960

german v2 put a basic round satellite on

2068

01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:11,360

it and you know had it in orbit but it

2069

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:12,960

was classified

2070

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:14,239

you know the russians aren't going to

2071

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:16,239

disclose anything they disclosed sputnik

2072

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:18,880

for political reasons we've had stuff up

2073

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:20,320

in orbit you know all throughout the

2074

01:27:22,629 --> 01:27:21,920

late 40s and 50s

2075

01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:22,639

but

2076

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:23,760

you know

2077

01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:25,920

it's obvious that uh not only can they

2078

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:27,199

track and

2079

01:27:30,870 --> 01:27:29,360

oh these guys are going where i think

2080

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:30,880

that you know that we've been doing a

2081

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:33,920

trade interaction with et's various

2082

01:27:40,070 --> 01:27:37,120

groups some say up to 900 or a thousand

2083

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:40,080

different races for everything

2084

01:27:44,310 --> 01:27:42,719

you know it's not all nefarious it but a

2085

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:44,320

lot of it you know is

2086

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:47,120

unconstitutional and very unsavory

2087

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:49,760

um you know it's a trade you know the

2088

01:27:52,229 --> 01:27:51,199

barter system there's no money out in

2089

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:52,239

the

2090

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:55,440

it's just like ours that's slavery

2091

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:57,440

that's debt slavery

2092

01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:00,000

and so you know it it stands to reason

2093

01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:03,440

you know everyone's oh the uap uap you

2094

01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:04,159

know

2095

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:06,080

charles hall describes them in his book

2096

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:07,679

about the tall whites out in indian

2097

01:28:10,709 --> 01:28:09,120

springs

2098

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:10,719

you know the tall whites were

2099

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:13,760

blue-collar annunaki who were in you

2100

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:15,280

know had a bad

2101
01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:17,360
time with some of their countrymen out

2102
01:28:20,470 --> 01:28:19,199
in space and they came here looking for

2103
01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:20,480
asylum

2104
01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:22,400
and they were not the nicest people they

2105
01:28:26,310 --> 01:28:24,480
liked charles hall he was young and nice

2106
01:28:29,110 --> 01:28:26,320
they liked him but they they treated

2107
01:28:30,629 --> 01:28:29,120
others very badly and lo and behold they

2108
01:28:31,750 --> 01:28:30,639
were flying around in these white tic

2109
01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:31,760
tacs

2110
01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:33,760
i think slowly over

2111
01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:36,320
50 60 years they slowly gave the u.s air

2112
01:28:41,750 --> 01:28:39,600
force or whoever lockheed martin

2113
01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:41,760

that technology you know

2114

01:28:47,030 --> 01:28:44,800

as a way to pay their rent because they

2115

01:28:49,750 --> 01:28:47,040

they they call it the people at groom

2116

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:49,760

lake area 51 they call it the holiday

2117

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:52,639

inn you know pap poo you know papua's

2118

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:54,480

lake and indian springs you know there's

2119

01:28:59,110 --> 01:28:57,040

underground facilities there and so

2120

01:29:00,470 --> 01:28:59,120

everyone's like oh we're you know i give

2121

01:29:02,709 --> 01:29:00,480

lockheed martin all the credit in the

2122

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:02,719

world but come on you know

2123

01:29:06,790 --> 01:29:05,120

we've gotten blueprints so to speak you

2124

01:29:09,189 --> 01:29:06,800

know electronic probably holographic

2125

01:29:11,350 --> 01:29:09,199

blueprints from et's probably going back

2126
01:29:14,149 --> 01:29:11,360
to the 40s and 50s

2127
01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:14,159
now but it takes time to back engineer

2128
01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:16,400
as as we head into the break and we'll

2129
01:29:19,669 --> 01:29:18,480
set up for uh when we turn around and

2130
01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:19,679
come back

2131
01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:20,800
um

2132
01:29:25,830 --> 01:29:23,440
there has been a lot of talk and

2133
01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:25,840
nobody's really figured anything out yet

2134
01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:26,880
but

2135
01:29:28,950 --> 01:29:28,080
that

2136
01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:28,960
the

2137
01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:30,320
uap

2138
01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:33,520

situation and specifically the tic tac

2139

01:29:37,189 --> 01:29:35,040

may be

2140

01:29:39,189 --> 01:29:37,199

backwards engineered

2141

01:29:41,590 --> 01:29:39,199

alien technology

2142

01:29:43,189 --> 01:29:41,600

that that we possess and that's what the

2143

01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:43,199

tic tac was

2144

01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:44,159

and

2145

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:45,520

uh but

2146

01:29:50,229 --> 01:29:48,239

the soviet union and china

2147

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:50,239

they have the same crash retrievals

2148

01:29:54,390 --> 01:29:53,040

going on this isn't a us phenomenon are

2149

01:29:57,830 --> 01:29:54,400

they in possession of the same

2150

01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:57,840

technology that that we are

2151
01:30:02,790 --> 01:30:00,880
um in a sense yes i think the russians

2152
01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:02,800
are probably catching up to us they

2153
01:30:07,910 --> 01:30:05,040
probably might have parody now

2154
01:30:09,590 --> 01:30:07,920
the chinese are way behind us um

2155
01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:09,600
no one's quite sure their secret space

2156
01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:11,600
program how advanced it is i'm sure they

2157
01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:13,440
have some stuff

2158
01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:15,520
um that is pretty good

2159
01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:17,679
uh it depends which factions you know of

2160
01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:19,840
ets are advising them as contractors i

2161
01:30:23,990 --> 01:30:21,840
mean they call them contractors

2162
01:30:26,229 --> 01:30:24,000
a guy at a pentagon you know a

2163
01:30:27,750 --> 01:30:26,239

high-level officer said oh yeah we call

2164

01:30:29,590 --> 01:30:27,760

them you know

2165

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:29,600

contractors

2166

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:31,600

that's this big joke the anunnaki walked

2167

01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:33,199

the halls of the pentagon every goddamn

2168

01:30:37,430 --> 01:30:35,040

day

2169

01:30:39,270 --> 01:30:37,440

yeah it's in the nsa you go to the lower

2170

01:30:41,910 --> 01:30:39,280

levels and there's grays

2171

01:30:44,229 --> 01:30:41,920

several species tall short of the grays

2172

01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:44,239

helping out and it's like uh

2173

01:30:49,510 --> 01:30:47,360

my my son-in-law it works for the nsa

2174

01:30:51,110 --> 01:30:49,520

you know they're like he's like i want

2175

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:51,120

to work with the aliens you know my

2176
01:30:54,950 --> 01:30:53,040
friend uncle johnny over here told me

2177
01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:54,960
and they said well

2178
01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:57,040
would you like to

2179
01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:58,400
no

2180
01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:00,400
yeah can you talk about this stuff

2181
01:31:05,830 --> 01:31:02,719
publicly uh no i was just joking and

2182
01:31:07,590 --> 01:31:05,840
then like well be advised that we're not

2183
01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:07,600
wow

2184
01:31:10,629 --> 01:31:09,120
let's take a break that right there is

2185
01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:10,639
making me think let's take a break right

2186
01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:12,000
here this is fade to black i'm real

2187
01:31:16,629 --> 01:31:14,639
stupid church tonight john warner i'm

2188
01:31:18,470 --> 01:31:16,639

gonna say it the fourth

2189

01:31:19,910 --> 01:31:18,480

is with this this is faded black i'm

2190

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:19,920

your jimmy church on the game changer

2191

01:31:25,510 --> 01:31:24,080

network kjcr and the on x network we

2192

01:31:31,310 --> 01:31:25,520

will be right back after this short

2193

01:31:31,320 --> 01:31:38,870

[Music]

2194

01:31:42,550 --> 01:31:41,030

you're listening to jimmy church and

2195

01:31:52,310 --> 01:31:42,560

fade to black

2196

01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:55,430

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2197

01:32:00,390 --> 01:31:58,560

you're listening to fade to

2198

01:32:03,110 --> 01:32:00,400

always on the edge of the hottest

2199

01:32:06,280 --> 01:32:03,120

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2200

01:32:06,280 --> 01:32:06,290

to black

2201

01:32:06,290 --> 01:32:17,990

[Applause]

2202

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:20,550

hello fader knots ray saab's here

2203

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:22,960

inviting all of you to join us for the

2204

01:32:28,149 --> 01:32:25,120

launch of a brand new broadcasting

2205

01:32:30,709 --> 01:32:28,159

platform called the annex network tune

2206

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:30,719

in halloween night as we go live on the

2207

01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:33,440

x streams for the first time to reveal

2208

01:32:37,590 --> 01:32:35,600

our plans for this brand new and

2209

01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:37,600

exciting platform if you have an

2210

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:40,880

interest in the paranormal ufos cryptids

2211

01:32:45,669 --> 01:32:43,360

ghosts hidden histories and alternative

2212

01:32:48,390 --> 01:32:45,679

research breakthrough technology you

2213

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:48,400

will want to make the x your brand new

2214

01:32:53,270 --> 01:32:50,639

home our programs will feature many

2215

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:53,280

familiar faces and even more new ones

2216

01:32:57,910 --> 01:32:55,520

and our listeners can interact and help

2217

01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:57,920

investigative journalists authors

2218

01:33:02,310 --> 01:33:00,080

researchers and hosts who work

2219

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:02,320

diligently in the fight against the

2220

01:33:07,750 --> 01:33:05,360

ideological divide that exists in media

2221

01:33:10,070 --> 01:33:07,760

today this platform is for critical

2222

01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:10,080

thinkers seeking the alternatives to

2223

01:33:15,870 --> 01:33:12,719

mainstream thought so join us october

2224

01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:15,880

the 31st at 8pm eastern

2225

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:18,480

xnetwork.com as we kick off the

2226

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:22,000

mothership the unex network explaining

2227

01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:24,000

the unexplained

2228

01:33:27,830 --> 01:33:26,000

fader knots when you think about the

2229

01:33:29,750 --> 01:33:27,840

future of our country and where we're

2230

01:33:32,790 --> 01:33:29,760

headed do you wonder about the food

2231

01:33:34,950 --> 01:33:32,800

supply i do disruptions in the food

2232

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:34,960

supply chain could be disastrous and

2233

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,760

they usually occur with little warning

2234

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:39,760

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2235

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:42,800

today is to stockpile emergency food

2236

01:33:48,550 --> 01:33:45,760

water and other essentials i personally

2237

01:33:50,790 --> 01:33:48,560

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2238

01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:50,800

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2239

01:33:55,910 --> 01:33:53,440

company serving millions of customers

2240

01:33:58,550 --> 01:33:55,920

for more than a decade in fact they're

2241

01:34:01,669 --> 01:33:58,560

the only source my family trusts for our

2242

01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:01,679

preparedness plan you should too right

2243

01:34:07,510 --> 01:34:05,040

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2244

01:34:10,629 --> 01:34:07,520

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2245

01:34:14,350 --> 01:34:10,639

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2246

01:34:16,550 --> 01:34:14,360

doesn't it especially now so go to

2247

01:34:19,910 --> 01:34:16,560

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2248

01:34:21,189 --> 01:34:19,920

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2249

01:34:23,270 --> 01:34:21,199

time to lose

2250

01:34:25,270 --> 01:34:23,280

do it now

2251

01:34:27,110 --> 01:34:25,280

bait or not when you think about the

2252

01:34:29,030 --> 01:34:27,120

future of our country and where we're

2253

01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:29,040

headed do you wonder about the food

2254

01:34:34,229 --> 01:34:32,080

supply i do disruptions in the food

2255

01:34:37,030 --> 01:34:34,239

supply chain could be disastrous and

2256

01:34:39,030 --> 01:34:37,040

they usually occur with little warning

2257

01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:39,040

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2258

01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:42,080

today is to stockpile emergency food

2259

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:45,040

water and other essentials i personally

2260

01:34:50,149 --> 01:34:47,840

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2261

01:34:52,709 --> 01:34:50,159

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2262

01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:52,719

company serving millions of customers

2263

01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:55,199

for more than a decade in fact they're

2264

01:35:00,950 --> 01:34:57,840

the only source my family trusts for our

2265

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:00,960

preparedness plan you should too right

2266

01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:04,320

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2267

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:06,800

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2268

01:35:12,870 --> 01:35:09,920

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2269

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:12,880

doesn't it especially now so go to

2270

01:35:17,390 --> 01:35:15,199

prepare preparewithjimmy.com and get

2271

01:35:19,590 --> 01:35:17,400

ready that's

2272

01:35:20,470 --> 01:35:19,600

preparedwithjimmy.com there's no time to

2273

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,480

lose

2274

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:23,040

do it now

2275

01:35:28,310 --> 01:35:26,080

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2276

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:28,320

talkstreamlive.com

2277

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:31,440

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2278

01:35:35,590 --> 01:35:33,679

the best streaming talk shows find your

2279

01:35:38,470 --> 01:35:35,600

favorite talkers and discover some new

2280

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,480

ones it's free readily available online

2281

01:35:42,629 --> 01:35:40,560

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2282

01:35:45,189 --> 01:35:42,639

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2283

01:35:46,990 --> 01:35:45,199

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2284

01:35:49,109 --> 01:35:47,000

easier just go to

2285

01:35:51,350 --> 01:35:49,119

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2286

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,360

the free apps from google play or the

2287

01:35:57,510 --> 01:35:54,320

itunes app store

2288

01:35:59,410 --> 01:35:57,520

you listen to us and we listen to you

2289

01:36:03,669 --> 01:35:59,420

and so does the cia

2290

01:36:12,310 --> 01:36:05,750

you are listening to fate to black with

2291

01:36:17,669 --> 01:36:14,709

you're listening to jimmy church this is

2292

01:36:22,070 --> 01:36:17,679

revolution the revolution will not be

2293

01:36:26,700 --> 01:36:22,080

televised the revolution is on radio

2294

01:37:05,109 --> 01:36:55,830

[Music]

2295

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:06,550

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

2296

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:08,800

jimmy church tonight our guest john

2297

01:37:12,709 --> 01:37:10,800

warner iv i've been looking forward to

2298

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:12,719

this show for a long time

2299

01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:16,320

and uh now before i get back to john

2300

01:37:20,550 --> 01:37:18,080

uh

2301

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:20,560

well john

2302

01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:23,600

uh in the ufo world i like to play a

2303

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:25,440

game when i go to conferences i like to

2304

01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:28,159

play a game called spot the fed

2305

01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:30,239

right okay because you know they're out

2306

01:37:33,910 --> 01:37:31,440

there

2307

01:37:36,870 --> 01:37:33,920

and uh and it's it's a thing we have fun

2308

01:37:38,070 --> 01:37:36,880

with right well in one of the chat rooms

2309

01:37:42,390 --> 01:37:38,080

tonight

2310

01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:42,400

it appears that they've spotted a fed

2311

01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:44,400

in the chat room

2312

01:37:48,149 --> 01:37:46,239

calling them out man calling them out

2313

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:48,159

it's pretty funny pretty funny spot the

2314

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:49,040

fed

2315

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:56,320

how easy is it to keep a secret

2316

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:58,400

and we could always talk about you know

2317

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,320

the manhattan project we can talk about

2318

01:38:03,830 --> 01:38:02,400

you know that and and use certain things

2319

01:38:07,189 --> 01:38:03,840

for references

2320

01:38:09,030 --> 01:38:07,199

but if you've got et technology

2321

01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:09,040

you're going to hold your cards close to

2322

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:10,159

the chest

2323

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:13,040

and and that includes russia and china

2324

01:38:17,270 --> 01:38:16,000

um and and i reflect back to the united

2325

01:38:20,310 --> 01:38:17,280

states right now

2326

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:20,320

are we talking a bit too much are we

2327

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:22,080

letting our

2328

01:38:25,990 --> 01:38:24,320

cards show

2329

01:38:28,390 --> 01:38:26,000

and and i'm sure you understand the

2330

01:38:33,109 --> 01:38:28,400

question you know are we are we just

2331

01:38:35,350 --> 01:38:34,310

no

2332

01:38:37,510 --> 01:38:35,360

um

2333

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:37,520

this whole dog and pony show

2334

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:39,360

through the decades you know young

2335

01:38:43,350 --> 01:38:41,280

people don't realize this but we've been

2336

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:43,360

calling the chinese and the russians

2337

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:45,920

you know and the iranians are enemies

2338

01:38:50,629 --> 01:38:48,239

for decades they're always the boogie

2339

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:50,639

men you know this is the united

2340

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:53,040

states military

2341

01:38:57,669 --> 01:38:55,600

and our space force you know how big or

2342

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:57,679

small it is and no one's quite sure but

2343

01:39:02,470 --> 01:38:59,520

i think it's really big

2344

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:02,480

uh we had the firepower to defeat all

2345

01:39:07,189 --> 01:39:04,960

countries combined over the world

2346

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:07,199

probably a hundred times over

2347

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:09,199

this whole thing we're leaking things to

2348

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:11,199

our enemies and yeah there's cyber

2349

01:39:15,030 --> 01:39:12,960

warfare between china and the united

2350

01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:15,040

states and the russians that's just

2351

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:18,159

common stuff but this hot war where

2352

01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:19,600

nukes are going to fly i don't think any

2353

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:21,600

nuke is going to work i think the et's

2354

01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:23,280

have disabled those there's a lot of

2355

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:24,639

people that you know they see them

2356

01:39:28,790 --> 01:39:26,719

around nuclear installations i've heard

2357

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:28,800

that by 93 they had melted down

2358

01:39:33,030 --> 01:39:30,880

everything and nothing works you can

2359

01:39:35,430 --> 01:39:33,040

roll out new ones

2360

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:35,440

because if you let off a nuke

2361

01:39:39,910 --> 01:39:37,360

and you know robert oppenheimer knew

2362

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:39,920

this when he was inventing the atomic

2363

01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:41,600

bomb actually he didn't the germans did

2364

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:42,639

but

2365

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,400

um

2366

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:46,480

in 44 you know when they lobbed off the

2367

01:39:52,629 --> 01:39:49,679

hiroshima weapon fat man and little boy

2368

01:39:55,109 --> 01:39:52,639

he said something from the vedic texts

2369

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:55,119

and that is i have become death

2370

01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:57,920

the destroyer of worlds

2371

01:40:01,510 --> 01:39:59,679

now most people think he's talking about

2372

01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:01,520

our world

2373

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:04,080

uh he wasn't

2374

01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:05,840

he was talking that when the word is

2375

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:08,159

metaphysically uh that when you lay off

2376

01:40:12,550 --> 01:40:10,880

let off a nuclear weapon

2377

01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:12,560

it not only affects the local

2378

01:40:18,470 --> 01:40:15,679

battlefield at hand

2379

01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:18,480

but it destroys uh it kills millions of

2380

01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:21,199

other life forms and people in in nearby

2381

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:23,280

dimensions so into the fourth and maybe

2382

01:40:28,149 --> 01:40:25,679

even the lower fifth dimension so you're

2383

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,159

killing people you can't see

2384

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:30,960

and oppenheimer knew that john g trump

2385

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:33,199

the physicist worked with them he knew

2386

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:34,639

he knew that because they were all

2387

01:40:38,229 --> 01:40:36,480

freemasons and occultists

2388

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:38,239

so they knew the esoteric truth of the

2389

01:40:42,629 --> 01:40:40,639

world they were high level so was fdr

2390

01:40:44,310 --> 01:40:42,639

marshall churchill

2391

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:44,320

you know so

2392

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:46,320

you know this whole idea that you know

2393

01:40:49,669 --> 01:40:48,239

the right we were always cooperating

2394

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:49,679

with the russians

2395

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:51,760

on the lower levels you know above top

2396

01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:53,840

secret levels my dad told me you know in

2397

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:55,440

83 most people don't remember we were

2398

01:41:02,229 --> 01:40:57,840

very close to nuclear war in 83

2399

01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:02,239

with the russians just like 1962 um

2400

01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:03,520

and my dad said you know we've been

2401

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:04,960

close to war because you know these

2402

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:06,480

generals and admirals they're idiots you

2403

01:41:10,390 --> 01:41:07,600

know they don't know that we're

2404

01:41:13,590 --> 01:41:10,400

cooperating on the deeper levels

2405

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:13,600

and um so something could go off

2406

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:15,360

uh which is why they were always my dad

2407

01:41:18,310 --> 01:41:17,360

was always in the salt to talks and

2408

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:18,320

everything in the 70s they're always

2409

01:41:21,109 --> 01:41:19,760

trying to improve the communications

2410

01:41:22,629 --> 01:41:21,119

with the russians

2411

01:41:24,070 --> 01:41:22,639

but you know the hard line of russians

2412

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:24,080

and then our own hawks you know they

2413

01:41:27,750 --> 01:41:25,840

always want to mix it up and think they

2414

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:27,760

can survive a nuclear war

2415

01:41:30,950 --> 01:41:28,480

but

2416

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:30,960

you know e.t took a big interest during

2417

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:32,480

world war ii when we were developing

2418

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:35,199

nuclear weapons because

2419

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:36,560

it's not we're not just killing

2420

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:38,719

ourselves we're killing others and

2421

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:40,080

that's a big

2422

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:42,000

no-no in the universe

2423

01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:43,760

so that's what oppenheimer meant about

2424

01:41:47,669 --> 01:41:45,679

that but i think

2425

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:47,679

you know them you know saying we're

2426

01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:51,440

leaking stuff out that's all um

2427

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:53,199

america it's surprising how much

2428

01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:54,880

intelligence we do have because from the

2429

01:41:59,669 --> 01:41:56,960

russians and the chinese and anybody

2430

01:42:02,149 --> 01:41:59,679

else or england it's very little

2431

01:42:04,229 --> 01:42:02,159

they don't talk about there's you know

2432

01:42:05,350 --> 01:42:04,239

people have to really dig hard to find

2433

01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:05,360

intelligence

2434

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:07,360

now granted we probably have a lot more

2435

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:09,360

counterintelligence and garbage out

2436

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:11,520

there floating around to muddy the

2437

01:42:16,470 --> 01:42:14,560

mekong river as it were right but you

2438

01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:16,480

know are we giving away things to our

2439

01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:21,199

enemies no that's that's an old excuse

2440

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:23,040

really old and you know i've heard lou

2441

01:42:26,950 --> 01:42:25,040

elizondo and others chris mellon you

2442

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:26,960

know they they said oh we don't want to

2443

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:29,920

you know alarm our enemies oh come on

2444

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:31,679

you know that's ridiculous anyone in

2445

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:33,119

washington tell you that anyone in the

2446

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:34,560

pentagon tell you that they're not our

2447

01:42:41,590 --> 01:42:37,440

real enemies they never really were

2448

01:42:43,830 --> 01:42:41,600

now what do we what do we do with um uh

2449

01:42:45,270 --> 01:42:43,840

you know these days of disclosure that

2450

01:42:47,189 --> 01:42:45,280

we are in

2451
01:42:49,430 --> 01:42:47,199
why aren't we hearing anything from

2452
01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:49,440
putin why aren't we hearing anything

2453
01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:51,280
from china

2454
01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:54,000
certainly their military is having the

2455
01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:55,600
same issues

2456
01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:58,320
that our military has they they have to

2457
01:43:02,550 --> 01:43:00,400
have had a tic tac event

2458
01:43:04,390 --> 01:43:02,560
right they they must have

2459
01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:04,400
why aren't they

2460
01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:05,440
uh

2461
01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:09,280
speaking out about these current events

2462
01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:11,520
well you know there's a guy i saw last

2463
01:43:16,470 --> 01:43:13,760

night a chinese guy and he said you know

2464

01:43:17,990 --> 01:43:16,480

uh you know it's communist country it's

2465

01:43:20,149 --> 01:43:18,000

totalitarian

2466

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:20,159

but you could talk about ufos because

2467

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:21,920

it's part of their science

2468

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:24,480

it's not a conspiracy it's not you know

2469

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:25,679

it's actually part of science so you're

2470

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:27,520

actually allowed to

2471

01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:29,040

research that

2472

01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:31,199

uh in russia it's just a blackout i mean

2473

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:32,480

it's the russians

2474

01:43:35,910 --> 01:43:34,400

they're like we'll let the americans and

2475

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:35,920

you know everyone and the british are

2476

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:37,119

the same they're like forget it we're

2477

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:39,280

not we're not talking about it

2478

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:41,840

but because america has this giant

2479

01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:44,000

military-industrial complex that's

2480

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:45,760

involved with private corporations and

2481

01:43:49,669 --> 01:43:47,199

of course all the technology is in

2482

01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:49,679

private corporation hands that way

2483

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:51,600

congress can't get their hands on it not

2484

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:53,920

that they really would anyway

2485

01:43:58,070 --> 01:43:55,920

but you know there's always that fresh

2486

01:43:59,830 --> 01:43:58,080

congressman or woman who will try you

2487

01:44:01,430 --> 01:43:59,840

know and then they get a knock on the

2488

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:01,440

door and you know

2489

01:44:06,310 --> 01:44:03,760

they're threatened shut the hell up well

2490

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:06,320

you bring up a great point though um

2491

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,360

russia and china is one thing but canada

2492

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:12,000

australia the united kingdom

2493

01:44:14,870 --> 01:44:13,920

uh france

2494

01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:14,880

uh

2495

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:16,159

certainly

2496

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:19,280

they have a huge interest in this but i

2497

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:21,840

don't hear their politicians

2498

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:22,800

uh

2499

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:25,600

speaking about this at at any level when

2500

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:28,239

you brought up marco rubio earlier

2501
01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:31,040
and and and my point is the simple one

2502
01:44:37,350 --> 01:44:34,400
marco rubio may not know anything but he

2503
01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:37,360
has an interest in it he's talking about

2504
01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:40,880
it i don't hear our allies talking about

2505
01:44:47,750 --> 01:44:41,520
it

2506
01:44:49,510 --> 01:44:47,760
why is that why

2507
01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:49,520
why aren't they

2508
01:44:53,590 --> 01:44:51,920
at the table with us

2509
01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:53,600
well i think

2510
01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:55,520
if i had to guess i mean marco rubio may

2511
01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:57,679
have a an interest in it

2512
01:45:00,950 --> 01:45:00,000
but i'm sure before he said word number

2513
01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:00,960

one

2514

01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:03,679

uh the dia the cia and and everybody

2515

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:05,920

else in the alphabet city paid him a

2516

01:45:11,109 --> 01:45:07,520

visit and said here's what you can talk

2517

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:11,119

about and here's what you cannot

2518

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:13,360

and that's what they're you know my dad

2519

01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:14,800

told me that he's like oh yeah you know

2520

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,040

nobody back in the in the 90s early

2521

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:19,440

2000s nobody was talking about ufos in

2522

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:22,080

congress it was taboo

2523

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:24,480

and now all of a sudden you know

2524

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:26,880

your question about england and uh

2525

01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:29,119

canada and australia and new zealand

2526

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:31,600

they're all part of the general american

2527

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:34,320

alliance as far as secret technology ufo

2528

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:36,560

technology so they're letting they're

2529

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:39,600

like oh no america you guys you know you

2530

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:41,679

guys lead the point on this and russia

2531

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:44,400

is just watching to see what happens

2532

01:45:48,550 --> 01:45:46,800

because you know

2533

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:48,560

they want to create this new narrative

2534

01:45:53,350 --> 01:45:50,480

that's kind of a nothing burger

2535

01:45:55,109 --> 01:45:53,360

uh and oh they're just ours and you know

2536

01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:55,119

e.t had very there's you know there

2537

01:45:59,030 --> 01:45:56,639

might be somebody out there we're not

2538

01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:59,040

sure you know some lie

2539

01:46:01,430 --> 01:46:00,080

and

2540

01:46:02,550 --> 01:46:01,440

then they have to control the narrative

2541

01:46:04,790 --> 01:46:02,560

again

2542

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:04,800

but you know because most people 98

2543

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:06,960

percent of the people on earth you know

2544

01:46:10,870 --> 01:46:08,960

they don't they listen to the news and

2545

01:46:12,550 --> 01:46:10,880

they don't listen to the disclosure

2546

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:12,560

movement or you and me or you know they

2547

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:13,840

don't do they don't do that we're the

2548

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:16,080

fringe or the nut jobs

2549

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:18,400

so you know the cia and everybody the di

2550

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:20,719

they don't have to work that hard

2551

01:46:27,109 --> 01:46:23,119

but it's slowly changing

2552

01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:27,119

and i wouldn't have uh you know in 2012

2553

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:28,800

i think i heard stephen greer mention my

2554

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:30,239

father i was just listening on the

2555

01:46:34,790 --> 01:46:32,480

internet i couldn't believe it and then

2556

01:46:36,790 --> 01:46:34,800

in 2017 chris mellon came forward and

2557

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:36,800

i'm like oh my god okay i think the

2558

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:39,040

cosmos is trying to give me a message so

2559

01:46:42,229 --> 01:46:40,800

i never wanted to

2560

01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:42,239

come forward publicly you know i'm a

2561

01:46:47,350 --> 01:46:44,800

private person my wife and i live a very

2562

01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:47,360

quiet life usually and

2563

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:48,960

but man when they got up there and

2564

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:51,040

started lying and shifting the narrative

2565

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:52,800

and doing all this project blue book

2566

01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:55,760

nonsense you know even my dad was like

2567

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:58,320

you need to do what you got to do

2568

01:47:02,070 --> 01:47:00,719

now uh

2569

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:02,080

the

2570

01:47:10,709 --> 01:47:08,719

force report we were all anticipating

2571

01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:10,719

this and we all read it as soon as it

2572

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:12,080

was released

2573

01:47:15,270 --> 01:47:13,679

and and now we know that there's two

2574

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:15,280

versions there's the public version

2575

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:18,080

there's the classified version

2576

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:20,080

what do you think that the senate

2577

01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:22,000

intelligence committee and others on

2578

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:23,440

capitol hill

2579

01:47:27,590 --> 01:47:24,320

um

2580

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:27,600

got to see in the classified version of

2581

01:47:32,470 --> 01:47:29,119

the report what do you think was in

2582

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:32,480

there and were you privy to any of the

2583

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:35,040

classified elements

2584

01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:38,080

i wasn't pretty to them uh i studied you

2585

01:47:41,830 --> 01:47:39,920

know history and

2586

01:47:43,669 --> 01:47:41,840

you know the history military history

2587

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,679

and everything i pieced it all together

2588

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:45,520

from outside sources you know

2589

01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:48,080

they probably get the same thin file my

2590

01:47:53,189 --> 01:47:49,920

dad got and it's like look we have some

2591

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:53,199

stuff at area 51 maybe tonipah you know

2592

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:55,199

they might mention that and corporations

2593

01:48:00,229 --> 01:47:57,600

have some interesting technology and you

2594

01:48:01,750 --> 01:48:00,239

need to pass the black budget even

2595

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:01,760

though there's a secret black budget

2596

01:48:05,350 --> 01:48:03,280

that's in the trillions you know every

2597

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:05,360

year probably i think

2598

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:07,520

catherine austin fitz

2599

01:48:12,390 --> 01:48:10,320

predicts it's probably more like the gdp

2600

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:12,400

of america is more like

2601

01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:15,760

20 25 trillion in a year

2602

01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:18,320

but that all goes to you know military

2603

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:21,199

and national security state but congress

2604

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:23,199

has never been

2605

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:24,400

a place

2606

01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:26,960

uh that any kind of disclosure was ever

2607

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:28,159

going to happen

2608

01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:29,679

i mean i'm sorry

2609

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:31,360

they're not the brightest bulbs in the

2610

01:48:34,950 --> 01:48:32,400

universe

2611

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:34,960

uh you know the their

2612

01:48:39,270 --> 01:48:37,920

elections from senator up to president

2613

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:39,280

are very well

2614

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:40,800

you know engineered you know we don't

2615

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:42,480

have a choice we have the with the

2616

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:44,719

illusion of choice in america

2617

01:48:48,629 --> 01:48:46,960

maybe some congress that aren't

2618

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:48,639

sensitive but if you are a congressman

2619

01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:50,719

in a sensitive military area you better

2620

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:53,119

believe they'll put someone in who plays

2621

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:54,080

ball

2622

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:55,679

and there's a you know dog and pony show

2623

01:49:02,229 --> 01:48:59,360

election but you know it's nonsense

2624

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:02,239

that's that is extremely interesting to

2625

01:49:05,189 --> 01:49:03,760

me and

2626

01:49:08,229 --> 01:49:05,199

with uh

2627

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:08,239

your own experience uh with your father

2628

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:13,119

as uh what four five term senator

2629

01:49:17,669 --> 01:49:14,639

would he

2630

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:17,679

uh or somebody like him

2631

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:20,159

if they had the energy

2632

01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:23,280

do they have the ability to get at what

2633

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:25,679

is going on or is it just completely off

2634

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:27,679

limits and walled off

2635

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:30,320

it's completely off limits unless you

2636

01:49:33,149 --> 01:49:31,280

are

2637

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:33,159

specifically read in remember

2638

01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:36,000

compartmentalization is an ironclad tool

2639

01:49:40,310 --> 01:49:39,360

works great it works like an irish charm

2640

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:40,320

and so

2641

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:41,199

you know

2642

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:43,119

some people are read in on this that and

2643

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:45,280

the other but it's you know very

2644

01:49:48,550 --> 01:49:46,560

specific

2645

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:48,560

like my dad knew a few things he told me

2646

01:49:51,669 --> 01:49:49,920

but it's like

2647

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:51,679

it's what you know all the stuff i'm

2648

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:53,040

talking about he's like i've never heard

2649

01:49:57,109 --> 01:49:55,679

of that and i'm like well now you have

2650

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:57,119

you know and

2651
01:50:00,870 --> 01:49:58,880
you know so they're very careful but

2652
01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:00,880
they've been doing this for since world

2653
01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:03,520
war ii i mean they've got it down pat

2654
01:50:06,870 --> 01:50:05,280
security i've heard you know stephen

2655
01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:06,880
grier says it and i believe it the

2656
01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:08,960
security of the national security state

2657
01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:12,000
cost seven times the the r d of the ufo

2658
01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:13,199
technology

2659
01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:15,119
so that's how much security surrounds

2660
01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:16,080
this

2661
01:50:19,430 --> 01:50:18,000
but again you know they're doing

2662
01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:19,440
something

2663
01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:21,199

somebody's pressuring them you've got to

2664

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:23,040

do something

2665

01:50:26,390 --> 01:50:24,400

and but

2666

01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:26,400

make it next to nothing as close as

2667

01:50:29,669 --> 01:50:28,080

possible you know and that's what

2668

01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:29,679

they've done it's

2669

01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:31,760

they're talking

2670

01:50:37,189 --> 01:50:34,960

saying very little

2671

01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:37,199

and to ufo disclosure people it's like

2672

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:38,719

almost nothing

2673

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:41,040

a tic tac sighting the navy doesn't know

2674

01:50:45,109 --> 01:50:43,040

what they are that's a lie

2675

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:45,119

you know i mean it's just a lie and you

2676

01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:47,920

know we we use et technology every day

2677

01:50:51,189 --> 01:50:49,280

fiber optics

2678

01:50:53,830 --> 01:50:51,199

chips ballistic glass cell phones

2679

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:53,840

smartphones our smartphones are smarter

2680

01:50:57,750 --> 01:50:55,920

than anything else

2681

01:50:59,109 --> 01:50:57,760

because they have spyware

2682

01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:59,119

but you know

2683

01:51:02,709 --> 01:51:00,960

it's unbelievable the stuff my favorite

2684

01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:02,719

is cling wrap

2685

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:04,560

an airspace guy told me that i was in a

2686

01:51:07,430 --> 01:51:06,080

cocktail party and we were talking about

2687

01:51:09,270 --> 01:51:07,440

torsion field generators and

2688

01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:09,280

anti-gravity you know he was just

2689

01:51:12,790 --> 01:51:10,880

nodding and i said what's your favorite

2690

01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:12,800

et back engineer technology he's like

2691

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:14,880

believe it or not cling wrap reynolds

2692

01:51:18,870 --> 01:51:15,760

wrap

2693

01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:18,880

yeah i don't know the plastic yeah your

2694

01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:20,880

plastic wrap and you you seal it around

2695

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:22,560

the edges of the bowl

2696

01:51:26,709 --> 01:51:25,440

apparently they got that from from e.t i

2697

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:26,719

don't know what they use it for in the

2698

01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:28,000

military or whatever you know but i

2699

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:30,719

think that's funny they productize

2700

01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:32,400

all this technology and they sell it

2701
01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:34,159
back to us even though the american

2702
01:51:41,589 --> 01:51:37,280
people have paid for this r d

2703
01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:41,599
over the decades 10 times over or more

2704
01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:43,920
that's part of what the dirty laundry

2705
01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:45,440
they want to keep secret

2706
01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:46,880
is the money

2707
01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:48,639
and the bank fraud that pays for this

2708
01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:50,880
the secret black budgets you know our

2709
01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:53,119
roads and schools and and bridges go to

2710
01:51:57,669 --> 01:51:54,159
hell

2711
01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:59,189
what are we really good at you know

2712
01:52:03,189 --> 01:52:01,520
america's day job is military you know

2713
01:52:05,109 --> 01:52:03,199

washington dc is one of three

2714

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:05,119

city-states in the world there's

2715

01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:07,679

you know rome the vatican the city of

2716

01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:10,239

london and washington dc three

2717

01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:12,880

city-states and we're the military yeah

2718

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:15,040

you can throw los angeles in there you

2719

01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:17,679

throw los angeles in too um

2720

01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:20,320

uh i don't want to disclose

2721

01:52:25,270 --> 01:52:23,280

uh a whole lot here but i'm going to say

2722

01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:25,280

this in a general term

2723

01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:28,320

uh to to frame the question

2724

01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:32,000

um you and i are part of a little

2725

01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:34,239

private email group

2726
01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:36,400
and it's great and the conversations

2727
01:52:40,709 --> 01:52:38,000
that go on there

2728
01:52:43,990 --> 01:52:40,719
are are fantastic entertaining too as

2729
01:52:46,390 --> 01:52:44,000
well i i get a lot of great laughter out

2730
01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:46,400
of it but a lot of technical information

2731
01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:48,480
is there and i'm that's as far as i'm

2732
01:52:52,629 --> 01:52:49,679
going to go

2733
01:52:53,830 --> 01:52:52,639
but a lot of the conversation in this

2734
01:52:57,830 --> 01:52:53,840
group

2735
01:52:59,109 --> 01:52:57,840
with some of the biggest names uh

2736
01:53:02,390 --> 01:52:59,119
out there

2737
01:53:04,470 --> 01:53:02,400
um and there's also some agencies that

2738
01:53:06,709 --> 01:53:04,480

that are that are part of that list too

2739

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:06,719

as well i find that very interesting

2740

01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:09,920

but the conversation goes back and forth

2741

01:53:15,030 --> 01:53:13,199

about the physics of the tic tac the

2742

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:15,040

propulsion systems

2743

01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:16,800

and that uh

2744

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,159

this is back engineered technology and

2745

01:53:24,790 --> 01:53:22,560

then there's the other side the other

2746

01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:24,800

part of this group of hours

2747

01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:28,480

um that says it's et um uh from the word

2748

01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:29,360

go

2749

01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:32,480

and that it's not backwards uh tech and

2750

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,560

i've seen your chats in there but i'm

2751

01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:36,400

gonna ask you directly

2752

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:39,040

do you feel that they eat uh the the tic

2753

01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:43,360

tac is e.t that's it from outside of our

2754

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:45,440

star system visiting us

2755

01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:48,800

or is it backwards engineered uh

2756

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:54,310

i think a good portion of it is back

2757

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:56,239

engineered but that's i don't want to

2758

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:58,480

discount our engineers and our aerospace

2759

01:54:03,350 --> 01:54:00,719

companies they're damn good

2760

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:03,360

and so it's like a car company in the

2761

01:54:07,750 --> 01:54:06,000

50s oh my gosh mercedes has this new car

2762

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:07,760

with fuel injection and they ship one

2763

01:54:12,149 --> 01:54:09,760

over the states and gm engineers are

2764

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:12,159

looking at it and they take

2765

01:54:16,070 --> 01:54:13,920

the good parts

2766

01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:16,080

that works for them and then they make

2767

01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:18,080

their own thing

2768

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:19,840

and so i think that's what's going on

2769

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:21,520

here it's like you know we're not stupid

2770

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:23,920

we're we're very creative you know the

2771

01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:26,400

word is out there amongst the galaxy and

2772

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:28,480

the et's it's like you know those earth

2773

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:30,159

people are violent but they're really

2774

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:32,159

creative you know they have great music

2775

01:54:34,709 --> 01:54:33,119

yeah

2776

01:54:36,229 --> 01:54:34,719

tv you know

2777

01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:36,239

but it's like we're pretty good

2778

01:54:40,709 --> 01:54:38,719

engineers yeah and we can take stuff

2779

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:40,719

it's like going to a junkyard

2780

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:42,560

and it's like well you know you pick up

2781

01:54:46,149 --> 01:54:44,159

an engine block and i pick up an old

2782

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:46,159

transmission and we rebuild them and

2783

01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:47,920

make them better

2784

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:49,599

and it's like people are out there you

2785

01:54:53,750 --> 01:54:51,520

know there's stories you know

2786

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:53,760

they say you know wow

2787

01:54:57,750 --> 01:54:55,760

you guys aren't such idiots after all

2788

01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:57,760

you that we give you junk

2789

01:55:00,629 --> 01:54:59,440

and you guys turn it into something

2790

01:55:02,229 --> 01:55:00,639

really good

2791

01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:02,239

it may not be the most advanced thing

2792

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:04,000

out there with consciousness you know

2793

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:06,960

some ufos are grown from e.t

2794

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:09,440

from their own dna so that the ship is a

2795

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:12,080

living being and it's part of you

2796

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:14,159

that's that's the way to travel in style

2797

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:15,760

through the cosmos you know the

2798

01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:18,000

biosphere inside it's made from your own

2799

01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:20,080

dna you know our stuff is more nuts and

2800

01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:21,360

bolts

2801
01:55:24,950 --> 01:55:23,040
you know it's got a big block chevy in

2802
01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:24,960
it with two four barrels

2803
01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:27,520
you know but it does work

2804
01:55:31,430 --> 01:55:29,679
and it's a i think it's a combination it

2805
01:55:32,870 --> 01:55:31,440
always has been the early days they

2806
01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:32,880
might have copied the blueprints

2807
01:55:37,589 --> 01:55:35,119
verbatim the germans figured it out but

2808
01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:37,599
even the german flying saucers

2809
01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:40,159
the hanabus you know they had incredible

2810
01:55:43,589 --> 01:55:42,080
radiation problems

2811
01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:43,599
the first cruise you know the stories

2812
01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:45,199
are that the first crews were really

2813
01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:47,360

damaged which i think they were getting

2814

01:55:51,350 --> 01:55:48,880

a raw deal wherever they got the

2815

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:51,360

blueprints from and you know

2816

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:53,280

you know you need you can't just hand

2817

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:54,960

it's like handing general grant a

2818

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:57,520

nuclear submarine in the civil war

2819

01:56:01,350 --> 01:55:59,520

and it's like he'd be like okay this is

2820

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:01,360

great thank you but how the hell does it

2821

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:03,679

work and show us how to fix it and use

2822

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:04,639

it

2823

01:56:08,790 --> 01:56:06,960

and so you need advisors

2824

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,800

it's just there's you could channel

2825

01:56:12,709 --> 01:56:10,400

information psychically you could talk

2826
01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:12,719
to an et but you need advisors boots on

2827
01:56:17,910 --> 01:56:14,880
the ground who say don't put that bolt

2828
01:56:20,629 --> 01:56:17,920
here do it here and make it flush

2829
01:56:22,870 --> 01:56:20,639
well there's uh uh

2830
01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:22,880
if you look at tardigrades for example

2831
01:56:26,950 --> 01:56:25,280
they can survive in space and in harsh

2832
01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:26,960
radiation but there are species

2833
01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:29,599
indigenous here on on planet earth

2834
01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:32,639
um maybe those plans

2835
01:56:35,830 --> 01:56:33,520
were

2836
01:56:38,229 --> 01:56:35,840
for a species that wasn't affected by

2837
01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:38,239
radiation to them it wasn't a big deal

2838
01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:39,040

it

2839

01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,599

certainly affected us but

2840

01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:43,679

that was always one way to look at it uh

2841

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:46,560

for me uh going back to that and and

2842

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:48,880

staying on this though um

2843

01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:51,920

uh i'm asking directly

2844

01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:56,239

if if the tic tac is backwards alien

2845

01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:57,360

tech

2846

01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:58,719

and it

2847

01:57:02,390 --> 01:57:00,320

it's ours

2848

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:02,400

i'm talking about the tic tac

2849

01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:04,080

why wouldn't

2850

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:05,040

uh

2851
01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:10,000
or kevin day or the cruise of the nimitz

2852
01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,520
carrier group

2853
01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:13,679
been made aware of

2854
01:57:17,750 --> 01:57:15,199
of the testing

2855
01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:17,760
of this technology on on their battle

2856
01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:19,119
group

2857
01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:21,119
oh it that's that it's been going on

2858
01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:23,119
forever

2859
01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:24,400
um

2860
01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:28,800
the air force and and army and navy they

2861
01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:31,040
they're all rivals you know so

2862
01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:32,880
you can have this tic tac coming out of

2863
01:57:37,270 --> 01:57:34,880

lockheed martin and they're like you

2864

01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:37,280

know there's probably the admiral on

2865

01:57:41,350 --> 01:57:38,960

board the carrier maybe the captain a

2866

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:41,360

few other officers who are aware

2867

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:43,760

and maybe some enlisted as well

2868

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:45,440

but very few

2869

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:48,159

and they test it and the pilots go wild

2870

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:50,870

you know they're like holy cow you know

2871

01:57:54,229 --> 01:57:52,070

you know and everything that's been

2872

01:57:55,750 --> 01:57:54,239

going on for a long time apparently you

2873

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:55,760

know you test new stuff and you get the

2874

01:58:00,629 --> 01:57:58,480

reaction from your own guys first

2875

01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:00,639

and i think they released all that video

2876
01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:03,599
because it was old 2004 it had already

2877
01:58:08,229 --> 01:58:05,679
been on the internet by the way

2878
01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:08,239
yes it was on cnn you know it was

2879
01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:10,320
already on the internet so it was kind

2880
01:58:15,350 --> 01:58:13,199
of a lame thing but you know at least

2881
01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:15,360
they brought it out they got this dead

2882
01:58:18,390 --> 01:58:16,480
subject

2883
01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:18,400
out where people can talk about it and

2884
01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:20,800
they've kept at it i give my cousin

2885
01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:22,800
chris millen and lou elizondo and the

2886
01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:25,119
other people in the military credit

2887
01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:26,400
for at least

2888
01:58:31,270 --> 01:58:29,199

you know giving the subject some

2889

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:31,280

you know notoriety and putting some

2890

01:58:35,589 --> 01:58:33,840

spotlights on it but that's an old trick

2891

01:58:37,189 --> 01:58:35,599

you know oh let's test it and scare the

2892

01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:37,199

navy guys you know

2893

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:39,920

do you anticipate um and i've heard the

2894

01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:41,679

chatter uh

2895

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:42,560

from

2896

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:46,719

that the navy and the department of

2897

01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:49,199

defense will eventually come out

2898

01:58:53,870 --> 01:58:52,080

and give a benign explanation to the tic

2899

01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:53,880

tac that's not going to be

2900

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:57,520

extraterrestrial that it will be uh our

2901

01:59:01,669 --> 01:58:59,360

technology and

2902

01:59:04,709 --> 01:59:01,679

and eventually they're going to poo poo

2903

01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:04,719

the entire tic tac event

2904

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:07,599

yeah that they they will not because

2905

01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:08,960

uh

2906

01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:10,880

first of all there's a grain of truth

2907

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:12,320

you know they always say there's a

2908

01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:14,159

threat out there and they kind of maybe

2909

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:16,639

the chinese the russians maybe e.t

2910

01:59:20,870 --> 01:59:18,560

you know verna von braun warned us about

2911

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:20,880

this false flag you know operation

2912

01:59:23,830 --> 01:59:22,560

that's been a plan in the works since

2913

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:23,840

the 50s

2914

01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:25,920

but you know fear works

2915

01:59:30,629 --> 01:59:27,840

fantastic the nazis figured that out

2916

01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:30,639

through goebbels and propaganda fear

2917

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:32,320

people fall in line you know if you

2918

01:59:37,589 --> 01:59:35,760

scare them enough but americans

2919

01:59:39,510 --> 01:59:37,599

i can only speak for virginians but you

2920

01:59:41,350 --> 01:59:39,520

know they're not going to be scared that

2921

01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:41,360

all that scared about some e.t threat

2922

01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:42,639

they'll be out there on their porches

2923

01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:45,040

with you know shotguns and anti-aircraft

2924

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:47,040

batteries and humvees they'll be ready

2925

01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:48,400

to go they're not going to be scared you

2926
01:59:52,790 --> 01:59:51,040
know 911 didn't scare us it galvanized

2927
01:59:56,070 --> 01:59:52,800
this country

2928
01:59:57,750 --> 01:59:56,080
do you want firsthand yeah and

2929
02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:57,760
as we head into the break this has been

2930
02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:01,520
a great conversation um oh oh oh oh oh

2931
02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:03,199
no no i've got a different question

2932
02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:04,800
we're gonna go sideways we'll get back

2933
02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:07,440
to ufos when we come back but i have to

2934
02:00:10,390 --> 02:00:08,960
ask you

2935
02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:10,400
the greatest

2936
02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:14,320
car motor ever designed

2937
02:00:18,310 --> 02:00:15,840
what is it

2938
02:00:20,070 --> 02:00:18,320

oh my gosh automobile yeah yeah there's

2939

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:20,080

only for you there's only going to be

2940

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:23,440

what comes to mind first oh for me

2941

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:25,280

personally

2942

02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:28,080

um the greatest

2943

02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:29,920

man that's tough i i'd have to say i had

2944

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:32,880

a packard 1936 packard with a 12

2945

02:00:37,589 --> 02:00:35,040

cylinder in it now packard made all the

2946

02:00:39,830 --> 02:00:37,599

pt boat engines of world war ii and the

2947

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:39,840

rolls-royce merlin under license because

2948

02:00:43,589 --> 02:00:41,679

they were the best engine builders in

2949

02:00:45,589 --> 02:00:43,599

america and

2950

02:00:46,470 --> 02:00:45,599

general uh

2951

02:00:50,470 --> 02:00:46,480

uh

2952

02:00:55,350 --> 02:00:53,109

macarthur a big hat corncob

2953

02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:55,360

macarthur yeah macarthur said thank god

2954

02:00:58,870 --> 02:00:56,719

for packard entrance because they

2955

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:58,880

rescued him in a pt boat that's right

2956

02:01:02,550 --> 02:01:00,080

that's right

2957

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:02,560

so i'd have to say the packer 12 it was

2958

02:01:06,550 --> 02:01:04,239

the packard uh

2959

02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:06,560

they built marine engines aircraft they

2960

02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:09,280

were an amazing company yeah and uh

2961

02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:11,040

based in indiana

2962

02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:13,360

that's a that's a hoosier product

2963

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:15,679

yeah yeah packard duesenberg uh

2964

02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:19,760

studebaker uh auburn yeah all out of uh

2965

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:22,159

auburn indiana actually see i told you i

2966

02:01:26,390 --> 02:01:25,119

knew my cars but i'm gonna i'm gonna i'm

2967

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:26,400

gonna you know i have to ask you one

2968

02:01:31,270 --> 02:01:28,560

question sure have you ever have you

2969

02:01:34,229 --> 02:01:31,280

ever done a wolfman jack impersonation

2970

02:01:36,790 --> 02:01:34,239

man everybody makes that reference and i

2971

02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:36,800

don't hear it you got the deep voice i

2972

02:01:41,910 --> 02:01:39,360

know i don't i don't hear it

2973

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,920

there's not a day that's amazing i i

2974

02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:43,520

when i first heard you i don't know 10

2975

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:45,360

years ago or whatever you came on yeah

2976

02:01:48,149 --> 02:01:46,159

you know

2977

02:01:50,470 --> 02:01:48,159

damn he's channeling wolf man

2978

02:01:51,669 --> 02:01:50,480

i hear it every day i don't hear it i

2979

02:01:53,589 --> 02:01:51,679

love

2980

02:01:55,830 --> 02:01:53,599

me some wolf man jack though he was

2981

02:01:57,669 --> 02:01:55,840

unique and you're unique but i i'm an

2982

02:01:59,830 --> 02:01:57,679

american graffiti guy i'm sure you are

2983

02:02:02,790 --> 02:01:59,840

too though i love that movie yeah yeah

2984

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:02,800

i've got uh i've got uh the uh

2985

02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:04,800

the the ford coupe the yellow one that

2986

02:02:09,270 --> 02:02:07,520

harrison ford drove uh in the movie i

2987

02:02:12,629 --> 02:02:09,280

got oh i've got a model of it i don't

2988

02:02:15,030 --> 02:02:12,639

have the car oh i've got a model no no i

2989

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:15,040

wonder where that car is today i wonder

2990

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:16,320

who's got that

2991

02:02:20,870 --> 02:02:19,280

um if i'm going to go great engine

2992

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:20,880

i'm going to go

2993

02:02:24,310 --> 02:02:22,560

the columbo

2994

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:24,320

ferrari v12

2995

02:02:28,470 --> 02:02:27,679

yeah i'm going there 1958 57

2996

02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:28,480

and

2997

02:02:32,390 --> 02:02:30,880

i agree i have that engine in a 68

2998

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:32,400

ferrari that i own

2999

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:35,440

um it's a great engine um it's got no

3000

02:02:40,709 --> 02:02:37,599

low end torque i mean you got to rub the

3001
02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:40,719
crap out of that thing to get any power

3002
02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:43,760
um it only in 4.4 liters it only makes

3003
02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:46,719
280 horsepower on the dyno yeah we just

3004
02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:48,239
rebuilt the motor and we put it on the

3005
02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:50,400
dyno wait wait wait wait wait motor

3006
02:02:56,870 --> 02:02:52,719
but stop right there

3007
02:02:58,550 --> 02:02:56,880
you've got a 67 okay a 67 what

3008
02:03:00,550 --> 02:02:58,560
i have a 68

3009
02:03:02,950 --> 02:03:00,560
365 gt

3010
02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:02,960
it's the big two plus two i think it's

3011
02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:05,280
the most beautiful car there oh i love

3012
02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:07,760
that you've got to be kidding me

3013
02:03:11,510 --> 02:03:09,280

and you know what it's not fast by

3014

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:11,520

today's standards but it's a glor

3015

02:03:15,750 --> 02:03:13,440

beautiful handling and

3016

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:15,760

uh just you know even it was the first

3017

02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:18,320

ferrari with uh road ferrari i believe

3018

02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:19,920

with independent rear suspension and

3019

02:03:24,870 --> 02:03:22,000

power steering and that power steering

3020

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:24,880

you'd barely even feel it and nothing

3021

02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:26,639

the lifters

3022

02:03:32,950 --> 02:03:30,960

the the cams the sound the chains

3023

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:32,960

yeah that engine

3024

02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:35,760

it's like i'm a big watch collector all

3025

02:03:40,870 --> 02:03:38,480

automatic watches i've got a lot of them

3026
02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:40,880
and they remind it's the same thing it's

3027
02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:43,840
that mechanical clanking

3028
02:03:48,870 --> 02:03:46,480
glorious orchestration that happens

3029
02:03:50,790 --> 02:03:48,880
nothing sounds like that and yeah until

3030
02:03:53,430 --> 02:03:50,800
the oil warms up you can hear the the

3031
02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:53,440
valve train clattering away oh i love it

3032
02:03:56,629 --> 02:03:55,040
let's take our break right here this is

3033
02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:56,639
fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

3034
02:04:02,950 --> 02:03:59,280
i guess tonight john warner the fourth

3035
02:04:06,790 --> 02:04:04,629
i'm your host jimmy church on the game

3036
02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:06,800
changer network kjcr

3037
02:04:13,210 --> 02:04:09,599
in the unax network

3038
02:04:14,370 --> 02:04:13,220

race hobbes i'll be right back

3039

02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:14,380

[Applause]

3040

02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:17,040

[Music]

3041

02:04:24,060 --> 02:04:18,400

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3042

02:04:28,069 --> 02:04:25,589

[Music]

3043

02:04:31,510 --> 02:04:28,079

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3044

02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:31,520

powerhouse kumx db

3045

02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:33,040

vx

3046

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:34,800

why is it we're not very good with our

3047

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:36,960

health regiment until it's too late we

3048

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:38,719

don't put oil in the car until the

3049

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:40,560

engine blows up when the body's out of

3050

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:43,280

balance your health is not so good give

3051
02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:45,599
your body some love log on to get the

3052
02:04:51,030 --> 02:04:48,960
tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

3053
02:04:53,990 --> 02:04:51,040
life change tea which cleanses you from

3054
02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:54,000
harmful intruders a clean colon is one

3055
02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:56,159
of the ways to bring the body in balance

3056
02:05:00,790 --> 02:04:58,159
we also carry organic supplements to

3057
02:05:02,950 --> 02:05:00,800
help you get where you need to go so do

3058
02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:02,960
your body a favor log on to get the

3059
02:05:09,030 --> 02:05:06,800
tea.com that's get the tte

3060
02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:09,040
you can even visit our sales page to

3061
02:05:13,750 --> 02:05:11,520
save some dough does anybody call money

3062
02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:13,760
dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3063
02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:15,920

for short helpful health tips go to

3064

02:05:22,229 --> 02:05:19,280

youtube and punch in health matters now

3065

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:22,239

that's health matters now

3066

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:23,440

so

3067

02:05:28,870 --> 02:05:26,400

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3068

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:28,880

balanced then learn some cool tips at

3069

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:31,199

health matters now you'll be glad you

3070

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:34,159

did that's get the tea.com

3071

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:35,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3072

02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:39,360

and i only drink fade to black blend

3073

02:05:44,149 --> 02:05:42,480

coffee from river moon just click on the

3074

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:44,159

river moon coffee banner at

3075

02:05:47,750 --> 02:05:45,840

jimmychurchradio.com

3076
02:05:49,910 --> 02:05:47,760
promo code

3077
02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:49,920
blend

3078
02:05:55,350 --> 02:05:52,560
this is the only way forward

3079
02:05:56,830 --> 02:05:55,360
this is made to black

3080
02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:56,840
make contact

3081
02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:02,550
when you're in the house for longer

3082
02:06:07,990 --> 02:06:05,599
periods of time you can see them flying

3083
02:06:09,750 --> 02:06:08,000
or running across the floor

3084
02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:09,760
ooh yuck

3085
02:06:17,270 --> 02:06:13,040
they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3086
02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:17,280
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3087
02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:20,400
but occasionally bugs show up well i

3088
02:06:26,310 --> 02:06:22,480

found something that is tougher than

3089

02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:26,320

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3090

02:06:30,550 --> 02:06:29,599

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3091

02:06:33,270 --> 02:06:30,560

fleas

3092

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:33,280

plus orange guard is a residual

3093

02:06:38,069 --> 02:06:35,599

repellent all of the ingredients of

3094

02:06:40,310 --> 02:06:38,079

orange guard are on the fda generally

3095

02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:40,320

recognized as safe list

3096

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,639

orange guard may be used around food

3097

02:06:47,030 --> 02:06:44,400

humans and pets

3098

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:47,040

it comes with a 30 day money back

3099

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:48,320

guarantee

3100

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:50,560

orange guard available at

3101
02:06:54,660 --> 02:06:52,400
orangeguard.com

3102
02:06:56,069 --> 02:06:54,670
whole foods and ace hardware

3103
02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:56,079
[Music]

3104
02:07:01,030 --> 02:06:58,400
gold loves chaos

3105
02:07:03,109 --> 02:07:01,040
uncertainty and disarray history shows

3106
02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:03,119
us what gold does when people aren't

3107
02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:04,880
sure aren't sure about the government

3108
02:07:10,149 --> 02:07:07,360
the stock market their jobs or their

3109
02:07:12,149 --> 02:07:10,159
retirement savings our national debt is

3110
02:07:14,069 --> 02:07:12,159
skyrocketing gold and other precious

3111
02:07:16,550 --> 02:07:14,079
metals are a defense measure against

3112
02:07:19,270 --> 02:07:16,560
inflation and a stock market that might

3113
02:07:21,430 --> 02:07:19,280

take years to recover so what can you do

3114

02:07:23,510 --> 02:07:21,440

right now to protect yourself called

3115

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:23,520

united gold group we offer gold and

3116

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:25,520

other precious metals delivered securely

3117

02:07:30,149 --> 02:07:28,320

within 72 hours are you worried about

3118

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:30,159

the stock market we can also help you

3119

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:33,679

set up a real gold or silver ira or a

3120

02:07:39,830 --> 02:07:37,280

401k safe and secure united gold group

3121

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:39,840

makes gold ownership affordable call now

3122

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:41,360

and get up to twenty five hundred

3123

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:43,679

dollars in free gold or silver with a

3124

02:07:49,360 --> 02:07:52,950

that's

3125

02:07:52,960 --> 02:08:05,270

or visit 800-753-8534

3126

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:07,109

you want to know a secret

3127

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:08,400

i love

3128

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:12,239

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3129

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:14,480

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

3130

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:15,840

brush

3131

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:17,920

why fade to black

3132

02:08:30,330 --> 02:08:26,550

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3133

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:30,340

on the game changer radio network

3134

02:08:44,390 --> 02:08:42,639

[Music]

3135

02:08:47,189 --> 02:08:44,400

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3136

02:08:49,830 --> 02:08:47,199

jimmy church tonight john warner iv i

3137

02:08:51,109 --> 02:08:49,840

had to get some car talk

3138

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:51,119

and uh

3139

02:08:55,589 --> 02:08:53,760

watching the chat room uh i think

3140

02:08:56,709 --> 02:08:55,599

everybody agrees a little little car

3141

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:56,719

talk

3142

02:09:03,910 --> 02:09:01,360

left off at the end of the ford uh 289

3143

02:09:06,470 --> 02:09:03,920

uh still i think that might be the best

3144

02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:06,480

the best uh the best engine ever all

3145

02:09:17,270 --> 02:09:13,350

i love the car

3146

02:09:20,069 --> 02:09:17,280

i had a 67 shelby gt500 mustang and i

3147

02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:20,079

had the 427 side oiler

3148

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:22,560

with aluminum heads two four barrels oh

3149

02:09:28,149 --> 02:09:26,000

god it had a 600 lift cam with two

3150

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:28,159

twin hollies i mean that thing had 700

3151

02:09:31,270 --> 02:09:29,920

horsepower but

3152

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:31,280

you're right there's a small block in

3153

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:34,159

the 60s the 289 was a sweet engine yeah

3154

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:35,920

one lemon yeah

3155

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:37,679

even in the 289.

3156

02:09:44,550 --> 02:09:41,119

that was my first car and uh i remember

3157

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:44,560

uh my dad uh had a friend

3158

02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:46,560

and i'm in high school right

3159

02:09:50,149 --> 02:09:48,560

i just graduated high school and he goes

3160

02:09:51,189 --> 02:09:50,159

i got a friend that's got a mustang for

3161

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:51,199

sale

3162

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:55,760

and i bought a 1966 fastback uh 289 four

3163

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:56,800

speed

3164

02:10:01,270 --> 02:09:59,360

i bought that car for like 250 bucks or

3165

02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:01,280

something 400 bucks

3166

02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:04,320

and and that

3167

02:10:09,750 --> 02:10:07,199

began my appreciation for the small

3168

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:09,760

block and and what that car was it was

3169

02:10:14,069 --> 02:10:11,679

just incredible incredible

3170

02:10:16,950 --> 02:10:14,079

incredible and uh to this day i'm just a

3171

02:10:18,550 --> 02:10:16,960

ford guy you know i mean i am i am too

3172

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:18,560

kind of a ford guy you know i had a

3173

02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:21,199

girlfriend who had a mustang in college

3174

02:10:27,270 --> 02:10:23,520

i'm not sure if i like the girl or the

3175

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:27,280

car better pair it up i really like your

3176

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:28,560

car

3177

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:31,840

fair enough fair enough um now i want to

3178

02:10:39,990 --> 02:10:32,800

uh

3179

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:40,000

what i believe oh wait can i interject

3180

02:10:45,109 --> 02:10:42,960

one second sure if it's about cars

3181

02:10:47,669 --> 02:10:45,119

trivia question sure

3182

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:47,679

what is the first this is an et

3183

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:50,639

technology apparently fiber optics okay

3184

02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:52,800

back engineer so what was the first car

3185

02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:54,560

to incorporate

3186

02:11:01,830 --> 02:10:59,040

uh

3187

02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:01,840

was that

3188

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:04,960

was it chrysler was it the

3189

02:11:09,149 --> 02:11:08,480

the maserati lebaron convertible

3190

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:09,159

no

3191

02:11:15,589 --> 02:11:12,400

1968 corvette had three warning lights

3192

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:15,599

near near the gear shifter shut up

3193

02:11:19,109 --> 02:11:16,800

is that true

3194

02:11:20,950 --> 02:11:19,119

yeah now that i didn't know the first

3195

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:20,960

car to have that

3196

02:11:26,470 --> 02:11:22,960

remember the astronauts got corvettes

3197

02:11:28,069 --> 02:11:26,480

and stuff i i think someone in in

3198

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:28,079

i don't know where they were like let's

3199

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:30,400

put some fiber optics in those cars and

3200

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:31,760

gm was like what are we going to do with

3201

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:33,840

this stuff you know

3202

02:11:37,109 --> 02:11:35,360

well let's make warning lights out of

3203

02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:37,119

them you know yeah i think all of those

3204

02:11:42,069 --> 02:11:41,040

astronauts uh had one too as well

3205

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:42,079

um

3206

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:43,920

i brought up the chrysler maserati

3207

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:46,960

because they put in too many too much uh

3208

02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:49,679

gizmos in that car right it was it was

3209

02:11:54,229 --> 02:11:51,440

it was ahead of its time

3210

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:54,239

uh but it just didn't work right and it

3211

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:56,320

was ugly and it was like

3212

02:11:59,030 --> 02:11:57,679

ugly cars i don't care if they have a

3213

02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:59,040

thousand horsepower

3214

02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:00,400

right right

3215

02:12:05,109 --> 02:12:03,840

so um i want to talk about

3216

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:05,119

uh

3217

02:12:11,510 --> 02:12:08,480

the secrecy of a space program that

3218

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:11,520

that could be probably is going on right

3219

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:12,560

now

3220

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:13,920

and

3221

02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:17,280

it can be kept secret from the public

3222

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:20,320

eye and i remind the audience uh

3223

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:21,840

constantly

3224

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:24,719

of the x-37b

3225

02:12:30,870 --> 02:12:28,800

and for the x-37b to fly

3226

02:12:34,149 --> 02:12:30,880

and to have a mission you've got

3227

02:12:37,109 --> 02:12:34,159

engineers pilots logistics support team

3228

02:12:40,629 --> 02:12:37,119

ground team space crew

3229

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:40,639

and we know nothing about that program

3230

02:12:45,510 --> 02:12:43,440

and they have kept the lid on it and if

3231

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:45,520

that is evidence of a secret space

3232

02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:46,560

program

3233

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:49,119

you have to ask yourself what else is

3234

02:12:54,069 --> 02:12:51,360

going on that we don't know about

3235

02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:54,079

if the x-37b exists

3236

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:55,920

do you think that there's a parallel

3237

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:59,280

program going on with nasa and with jpl

3238

02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:00,639

and with the government

3239

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:03,520

that the public doesn't know about

3240

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:04,960

oh yeah

3241

02:13:08,950 --> 02:13:07,040

i mean you know our space program

3242

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:08,960

started in the 40s white sands missile

3243

02:13:11,350 --> 02:13:10,320

base i mean

3244

02:13:13,910 --> 02:13:11,360

you know

3245

02:13:15,430 --> 02:13:13,920

uh sure there were et craft crashing

3246

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:15,440

here and there but that's going to take

3247

02:13:19,750 --> 02:13:17,119

a long time to back engineer and get

3248

02:13:21,189 --> 02:13:19,760

somebody to fly but by all accounts by

3249

02:13:25,030 --> 02:13:21,199

the you know

3250

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:25,040

57 55 we had stuff flying apparently the

3251

02:13:31,350 --> 02:13:27,920

germans had stuff flying first you know

3252

02:13:33,030 --> 02:13:31,360

the overflight of washington dc in 1952

3253

02:13:34,470 --> 02:13:33,040

you can still bring up the washington

3254

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:34,480

post headline

3255

02:13:37,830 --> 02:13:36,960

the word is those were german

3256

02:13:39,189 --> 02:13:37,840

so

3257

02:13:41,189 --> 02:13:39,199

you know i

3258

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:41,199

yes we've had a secret space program

3259

02:13:46,149 --> 02:13:43,199

there's no doubt about it

3260

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:46,159

the question is how big is it

3261

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:48,880

and it goes from mild to wild and uh you

3262

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:51,280

know i'm at the end of the rail line i'm

3263

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:53,679

it's like bigger the better

3264

02:13:57,030 --> 02:13:56,079

i think you know given william tompkins

3265

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:57,040

book

3266

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:59,280

and the fact that um you know my father

3267

02:14:02,790 --> 02:14:01,440

and i did a four-year request on admiral

3268

02:14:04,310 --> 02:14:02,800

rico boda

3269

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:04,320

whom he mentioned

3270

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,119

and uh the navy sent us one

3271

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:10,079

page and my dad said they scrubbed this

3272

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:12,639

guy from history

3273

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:14,480

and william tompkins in his book he

3274

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:16,159

posts a picture of some admirals that

3275

02:14:20,229 --> 02:14:18,079

helped him that's right

3276

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:20,239

now my o and i friends they were like

3277

02:14:23,589 --> 02:14:22,000

well i don't know about william tompkins

3278

02:14:25,510 --> 02:14:23,599

but two of those two or three of those

3279

02:14:27,430 --> 02:14:25,520

admirals they knew them and they said

3280

02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:27,440

they would not be involved with william

3281

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:31,199

tompkins unless he was legit

3282

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:34,159

and let their pictures be put in there

3283

02:14:38,069 --> 02:14:36,400

so that's what i just want to put that

3284

02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:38,079

in because william thompkins lays out a

3285

02:14:42,470 --> 02:14:40,719

big story about our secret space program

3286

02:14:43,589 --> 02:14:42,480

and i think there's a lot of validity to

3287

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:43,599

it

3288

02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:45,360

you know people can can

3289

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:47,360

laugh at certain stories that sound

3290

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:49,840

ridiculous you know nazis ufos and

3291

02:14:55,030 --> 02:14:51,840

aliens and all that stuff it does sound

3292

02:14:57,030 --> 02:14:55,040

ridiculous until you do the big picture

3293

02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:57,040

historical homework on it and then it

3294

02:15:01,910 --> 02:14:59,440

sounds a lot less ridiculous it sounds

3295

02:15:04,229 --> 02:15:01,920

very plausible even though it's

3296

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:04,239

not in most people's reality

3297

02:15:08,470 --> 02:15:06,480

you know as you know in america i'd say

3298

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:08,480

98 97

3299

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:09,840

i don't know

3300

02:15:13,030 --> 02:15:11,520

they just don't care

3301
02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:13,040
now my friends are like i'm sure you're

3302
02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:15,280
telling the truth but i just don't care

3303
02:15:19,589 --> 02:15:17,119
ignorance is bliss and they're

3304
02:15:22,149 --> 02:15:19,599
distracted with a million things on

3305
02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:22,159
youtube and games and virtual reality

3306
02:15:25,109 --> 02:15:24,079
and tv netflix

3307
02:15:26,310 --> 02:15:25,119
you know and they

3308
02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:26,320
who cares

3309
02:15:29,669 --> 02:15:27,760
you know one guy one friend of mine said

3310
02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:29,679
i don't care if the klingons invade and

3311
02:15:33,510 --> 02:15:31,840
star trek's real you know i've got a job

3312
02:15:35,910 --> 02:15:33,520
to do and i got you know mow the

3313
02:15:37,589 --> 02:15:35,920

backyard and you know clean my car you

3314

02:15:39,990 --> 02:15:37,599

know they just you know so a lot of

3315

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:40,000

people just don't care about this

3316

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,560

but so it's easier than people think to

3317

02:15:46,550 --> 02:15:44,880

hide huge secrets you know the germans

3318

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:46,560

learned you just hide things in plain

3319

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:47,679

sight

3320

02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:49,599

you know i mean all these ufos flying

3321

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:51,679

around you know no one in the government

3322

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:53,199

or you know the

3323

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:54,960

louisando or chris mellon they never

3324

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:56,639

mentioned the millions

3325

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:58,320

i think it's in the millions

3326

02:16:02,229 --> 02:16:00,560
of reports by civilian and military

3327

02:16:03,990 --> 02:16:02,239
pilots

3328

02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:04,000
now recently chris mellon came out you

3329

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:06,320
know oh military pilots the government's

3330

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:07,679
not listening to them

3331

02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:11,040
well that was news 60 years ago

3332

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:13,440
so this is what i'm trying to say

3333

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:16,880
they're just rehashing old techniques

3334

02:16:23,189 --> 02:16:19,199
in a to a public that is slowly waking

3335

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:23,199
up and they are especially young people

3336

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:25,199
now uh if

3337

02:16:32,230 --> 02:16:28,400
we go back and because of your uh

3338

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:32,240

uh political uh upbringing and lifestyle

3339

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:33,679

um

3340

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:35,359

the

3341

02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:39,280

urban legend i'm gonna go with that

3342

02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:41,679

let's go with urban legend in the ufo

3343

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:44,559

community about eisenhower

3344

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:47,120

and and treaties uh

3345

02:16:49,509 --> 02:16:48,000

uh

3346

02:16:50,629 --> 02:16:49,519

you could even mention like project

3347

02:16:51,750 --> 02:16:50,639

serpo

3348

02:16:55,589 --> 02:16:51,760

um

3349

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:55,599

an an interaction with extraterrestrials

3350

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:58,719

uh that goes back a long ways

3351
02:17:02,709 --> 02:17:01,519
and there has been not only sharing of

3352
02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:02,719
information

3353
02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:05,040
but a mutual cooperation that has gone

3354
02:17:09,429 --> 02:17:06,559
on for years

3355
02:17:12,070 --> 02:17:09,439
how much now eisenhower being a general

3356
02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:12,080
and of course a president had a unique

3357
02:17:16,309 --> 02:17:13,359
position

3358
02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:16,319
of knowledge of uh

3359
02:17:20,230 --> 02:17:17,840
the department of defense and their

3360
02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:20,240
knowledge of course and then the

3361
02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:23,040
knowledge that you acquire as president

3362
02:17:28,469 --> 02:17:26,080
how much of that is based in reality

3363
02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:28,479

and would that treaty and that

3364

02:17:31,509 --> 02:17:29,840
cooperation

3365

02:17:34,230 --> 02:17:31,519
be passed on

3366

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:34,240
from administration to administration

3367

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:36,800
all the way through to obama and and

3368

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:43,030
well i'll quote my dad

3369

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:45,599
and he and i had a big

3370

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:47,359
discussion about presidential elections

3371

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:49,280
and how corrupt they are and he said

3372

02:17:52,709 --> 02:17:50,800
look

3373

02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:52,719
they are transient

3374

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:55,599
custodians of the status quo

3375

02:17:59,429 --> 02:17:57,280
and there you know and i'm not the first

3376

02:18:01,349 --> 02:17:59,439

one to say greer and everybody else

3377

02:18:02,790 --> 02:18:01,359

said it too you know they're middle

3378

02:18:05,589 --> 02:18:02,800

managers

3379

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:05,599

some are read into some of the ufo file

3380

02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:06,880

some aren't

3381

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:09,120

uh all have their arms twisted and they

3382

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:10,800

all have a gun to their head either

3383

02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:13,760

physically or you know in

3384

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:16,080

you know whatever and so

3385

02:18:19,190 --> 02:18:17,679

they're they're very compromised

3386

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:19,200

individuals they don't have all this

3387

02:18:23,830 --> 02:18:21,760

power that people think they do

3388

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:23,840

uh the commander chief you know the navy

3389

02:18:26,309 --> 02:18:25,040

the marines they answer to the

3390

02:18:30,389 --> 02:18:26,319

constitution

3391

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:30,399

republic not a democracy democracy is

3392

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:31,760

mob rule

3393

02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:33,519

you know it's it's like

3394

02:18:37,190 --> 02:18:35,359

so the navy and marines um that's

3395

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:37,200

another reason my dad was very keen he

3396

02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:39,920

was you know a marine and a naval

3397

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:42,719

serviceman world war ii and korea

3398

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:44,319

you know and

3399

02:18:48,309 --> 02:18:46,319

they are beholden to the constitution

3400

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:48,319

which represents the american people the

3401

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:50,000

army and the air force and probably the

3402

02:18:55,830 --> 02:18:52,160

space force are beholden to a

3403

02:19:00,309 --> 02:18:58,389

and so that's a difference

3404

02:19:02,230 --> 02:19:00,319

i believe that eisenhower was given a

3405

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:02,240

hobson's choice

3406

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:04,240

uh in the greater

3407

02:19:09,990 --> 02:19:07,120

treaty in the 50s uh i think the the

3408

02:19:11,429 --> 02:19:10,000

word is there were three e.t groups

3409

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:11,439

um

3410

02:19:14,870 --> 02:19:12,800

there's been a lot of deception in

3411

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:14,880

skullduggery uh

3412

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:16,800

probably forever you know thousands of

3413

02:19:19,270 --> 02:19:17,760

years

3414

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:19,280

you know uh there's

3415

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:21,519

a lot of positive ets but but a lot of

3416

02:19:26,070 --> 02:19:24,319

the negative negative ones they pose as

3417

02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:26,080

positive and they're like why don't we

3418

02:19:29,990 --> 02:19:28,160

help you with their spirituality or it's

3419

02:19:32,150 --> 02:19:30,000

a choice and you could take the weapons

3420

02:19:34,150 --> 02:19:32,160

i don't think ike had a choice in any of

3421

02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:34,160

the three groups i think they were all

3422

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:36,000

on cahoots together

3423

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:38,319

there's some you know

3424

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:40,800

esoteric evidence for that that suggests

3425

02:19:47,349 --> 02:19:41,679

that

3426

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:47,359

kennedy was sworn into office but the

3427

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:49,040

military industrial complex because he

3428

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:51,200

knew alan dulles and probably my

3429

02:19:55,030 --> 02:19:53,120

grandfather and rockefeller and a bunch

3430

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:55,040

of those guys you know they were either

3431

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:57,359

on mj-12 in the late 50s or they were

3432

02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:58,800

close to it

3433

02:20:02,070 --> 02:19:59,920

and they were like

3434

02:20:04,710 --> 02:20:02,080

we rule the rules

3435

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:04,720

because we have all the bankers

3436

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,920

and that's what the melon family is

3437

02:20:09,270 --> 02:20:07,680

we're a banking family

3438

02:20:10,870 --> 02:20:09,280

they had the money they had the power

3439

02:20:12,950 --> 02:20:10,880

they had they could buy and sell

3440

02:20:14,950 --> 02:20:12,960

congressmen and senators on capitol hill

3441

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:14,960

and here comes a president

3442

02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:17,040

who says you know i'm gonna come to area

3443

02:20:20,710 --> 02:20:19,040

51 groom lake with the first army out of

3444

02:20:22,630 --> 02:20:20,720

colorado and i'm going to shut this

3445

02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:22,640

thing down and there's a document that

3446

02:20:26,389 --> 02:20:24,720

says so i believe it

3447

02:20:28,309 --> 02:20:26,399

and they they were like okay we'll give

3448

02:20:30,150 --> 02:20:28,319

you a thin report

3449

02:20:32,070 --> 02:20:30,160

and for some reason you know ike had a

3450

02:20:33,750 --> 02:20:32,080

couple strokes

3451

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:33,760

people forget that

3452

02:20:38,550 --> 02:20:36,000

and he was like okay chain of command is

3453

02:20:40,070 --> 02:20:38,560

restored i'm okay with it but then

3454

02:20:42,389 --> 02:20:40,080

i think he briefed kennedy remember

3455

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:42,399

kennedy was on i in world war ii under

3456

02:20:47,590 --> 02:20:45,040

forestall so he was read in on the ufo

3457

02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:47,600

file oh yeah

3458

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:48,720

oh yes

3459

02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:50,319

you know just like my grandfather and

3460

02:20:53,990 --> 02:20:51,760

alan dulles they were all red in you

3461

02:20:55,590 --> 02:20:54,000

know those guys so he knew all

3462

02:20:57,270 --> 02:20:55,600

throughout his young life as a

3463

02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:57,280

congressman and a senator

3464

02:21:01,750 --> 02:20:59,280

he knew his part of the ufo file and

3465

02:21:03,750 --> 02:21:01,760

that's part of the reason he was killed

3466

02:21:06,309 --> 02:21:03,760

it was a million reasons but you know

3467

02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:06,319

the nazi aerospace scientists

3468

02:21:10,950 --> 02:21:08,960

in huntsville and everywhere else they

3469

02:21:12,150 --> 02:21:10,960

wanted kennedy dead too because they

3470

02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:12,160

didn't want cooperation with the

3471

02:21:14,870 --> 02:21:13,520

russians they hated the russians the

3472

02:21:17,190 --> 02:21:14,880

nazis

3473

02:21:19,670 --> 02:21:17,200

and uh they didn't want the ufo file

3474

02:21:21,349 --> 02:21:19,680

getting out any part of it

3475

02:21:23,910 --> 02:21:21,359

and you know you've got the texas oil

3476

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:23,920

men and lbj and james hamilton and alan

3477

02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:26,240

dulles you know they all it's who didn't

3478

02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:27,520

want to kill kennedy is the better

3479

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:29,680

question well when he that

3480

02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:31,760

the one line in

3481

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:35,600

in one of his speeches uh to this day

3482

02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:37,680

i'm just like dude what are you saying

3483

02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:40,160

when he said you know uh you know secret

3484

02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:43,040

societies and secret handshakes i'm like

3485

02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:44,800

dude what are you doing

3486

02:21:49,030 --> 02:21:46,160

i mean

3487

02:21:53,190 --> 02:21:49,040

you don't need to go there and and he

3488

02:21:55,510 --> 02:21:53,200

was obviously uh against the system

3489

02:21:57,510 --> 02:21:55,520

and there's too many uh parts in the

3490

02:21:58,389 --> 02:21:57,520

system that you know you're never gonna

3491

02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:58,399

break

3492

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:00,960

and and they cooperate with each other

3493

02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:03,600

which takes me to this

3494

02:22:09,110 --> 02:22:05,760

uh we can look at you know the gimbal

3495

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:09,120

the go fast and you know the tic tac

3496

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:12,160

videos as as one thing

3497

02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:14,399

but there is

3498

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:17,840

so much talk about the holloman air

3499

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:21,600

force base uh film uh which is uh

3500

02:22:26,630 --> 02:22:23,200

purported to exist

3501

02:22:29,910 --> 02:22:26,640

uh we have film from roswell that is

3502

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:29,920

purported to exist and i have no idea

3503

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:34,080

how many thousands of gun camera footage

3504

02:22:40,550 --> 02:22:37,200

that the military is in possession of

3505

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:40,560

but if disclosure happens

3506

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:43,680

do you expect like the holloman

3507

02:22:48,150 --> 02:22:46,560

you know reels of film to be presented

3508

02:22:49,590 --> 02:22:48,160

to the public

3509

02:22:51,510 --> 02:22:49,600

maybe some of that i mean i've heard

3510

02:22:53,349 --> 02:22:51,520

there's millions of hours of footage

3511

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:53,359

sure and i've talked to pilots who said

3512

02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:54,960

this tic-tac thing is ridiculous we've

3513

02:23:00,630 --> 02:22:57,680

been citing uh ufos you know our gun

3514

02:23:02,469 --> 02:23:00,640

cameras you know since you know korea

3515

02:23:04,710 --> 02:23:02,479

so i mean it's nonsense and then of

3516

02:23:05,750 --> 02:23:04,720

course world war ii the foo fighters

3517

02:23:07,190 --> 02:23:05,760

um

3518

02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:07,200

you know i i think

3519

02:23:10,870 --> 02:23:09,200

where we're headed is this kind of

3520

02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:10,880

disclosure that's

3521

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:13,200

uh very favorable to the military

3522

02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:15,280

industrial complex you're gonna live

3523

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:17,200

this you know have electric tesla cars

3524

02:23:22,790 --> 02:23:20,000

and hoverboards and you know this

3525

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:22,800

great technology but you know

3526

02:23:26,870 --> 02:23:24,800

listen to elon musk and put a chip you

3527

02:23:29,030 --> 02:23:26,880

know behind your ear you know and

3528

02:23:30,389 --> 02:23:29,040

they're gonna you know the whole world

3529

02:23:32,230 --> 02:23:30,399

is fascist

3530

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:32,240

i mean every country you mess with the

3531

02:23:36,230 --> 02:23:34,720

police or the government in any country

3532

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:36,240

you're going to end up dead or in jail

3533

02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:37,760

for the rest of your life

3534

02:23:44,309 --> 02:23:41,840

you know this this secrecy

3535

02:23:45,349 --> 02:23:44,319

is so vast and so powerful it is so

3536

02:23:47,910 --> 02:23:45,359

toxic

3537

02:23:48,870 --> 02:23:47,920

for the world and and for america

3538

02:23:50,630 --> 02:23:48,880

you know

3539

02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:50,640

i want to mention one thing before you

3540

02:23:53,190 --> 02:23:52,080

know because we were on the last few

3541

02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:53,200

minutes

3542

02:23:58,150 --> 02:23:55,520

um you know my grandfather paul nellen

3543

02:24:01,030 --> 02:23:58,160

was oss in world war ii

3544

02:24:02,950 --> 02:24:01,040

i've been told throughout the decades by

3545

02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:02,960

people you know close to my dad and

3546

02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:04,640

military people they're like you realize

3547

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:06,880

the melon family there's only about 130

3548

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:08,640

of us alive at any given time we're not

3549

02:24:12,550 --> 02:24:10,080

a big family

3550

02:24:13,670 --> 02:24:12,560

but there's been 40 melons

3551
02:24:15,030 --> 02:24:13,680
or more

3552
02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:15,040
including my grandfather and chris

3553
02:24:19,590 --> 02:24:17,040
mellon you know in

3554
02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:19,600
the you know military intelligence or

3555
02:24:24,550 --> 02:24:21,520
you know they call it civilian but you

3556
02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:24,560
know cia's its own entity

3557
02:24:31,190 --> 02:24:27,520
you know that's a lot for a small family

3558
02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:31,200
so when chris mellon came out in 2017

3559
02:24:34,790 --> 02:24:32,960
that was not a happenstance they just

3560
02:24:38,309 --> 02:24:34,800
didn't call him out of retirement he's

3561
02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:38,319
like he was when was he 60 back then 61.

3562
02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:39,920
you know there's a reason they picked a

3563
02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:41,280

melon

3564

02:24:45,270 --> 02:24:43,280

and i want your listeners to know that

3565

02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:45,280

because our family has been

3566

02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:47,040

in deep yogurt with the national

3567

02:24:50,550 --> 02:24:48,720

security state going back to world war

3568

02:24:52,950 --> 02:24:50,560

ii and you know we have nothing but

3569

02:24:54,790 --> 02:24:52,960

robber barons and other people and yes

3570

02:24:57,030 --> 02:24:54,800

we have had a lot of philanthropy and

3571

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:57,040

there's the national gallery of art and

3572

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:59,040

my grandfather donated the east wing but

3573

02:25:03,510 --> 02:25:01,920

these are halos to put over people's

3574

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:03,520

heads

3575

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:06,080

remember our duality

3576

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:08,000

all human beings we have this duality of

3577

02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:09,600

it you know you can do

3578

02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:11,520

spend your life doing things that are

3579

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:13,680

not good for the american people but is

3580

02:25:17,349 --> 02:25:15,200

good for big business and banks and

3581

02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:17,359

secrecy in the military but then you

3582

02:25:21,910 --> 02:25:19,920

know and donated an art museum because

3583

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:21,920

you want the public to see

3584

02:25:25,590 --> 02:25:23,520

vast art collection it's a good thing to

3585

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:25,600

do you know this everyone's like you

3586

02:25:29,110 --> 02:25:26,720

know

3587

02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:29,120

not evil and like hitler and everything

3588

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:30,319

it's just like

3589

02:25:33,750 --> 02:25:32,000

you know i'm very i'm a conservative

3590

02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:33,760

hawk and i'm you know i

3591

02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:35,840

toe the line of secrecy but i'm gonna do

3592

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:38,399

this really nice thing on the side you

3593

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:41,280

know but it's also kind of a distraction

3594

02:25:44,469 --> 02:25:42,720

you know everyone's like oh your

3595

02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:44,479

grandfather was so generous and i'm like

3596

02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:46,240

you don't know what he was like and the

3597

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,880

guy was almost a nazi

3598

02:25:53,030 --> 02:25:50,640

you know so i want to make

3599

02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:53,040

that very clear that this

3600

02:25:58,389 --> 02:25:55,359

melon thing you know the melon family is

3601
02:26:00,710 --> 02:25:58,399
very quiet until now

3602
02:26:02,790 --> 02:26:00,720
and that's when chris came out and i you

3603
02:26:03,910 --> 02:26:02,800
know after four years of trying to reach

3604
02:26:05,910 --> 02:26:03,920
out and help him and everything like

3605
02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:05,920
that and i knew we were going separate

3606
02:26:09,990 --> 02:26:08,160
ways and now i am

3607
02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:10,000
you know these committee of 300 families

3608
02:26:13,590 --> 02:26:12,800
the rockefellers the duponts the morgans

3609
02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:13,600
you know

3610
02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:19,359
95 of them have no idea what's going on

3611
02:26:22,710 --> 02:26:21,120
and the five percent that do

3612
02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:22,720
they're not talking about it

3613
02:26:26,550 --> 02:26:24,399

as far as i know i'm the only one to

3614

02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:26,560

come forward with the alternative view

3615

02:26:30,150 --> 02:26:28,560

of this from you know alternative from

3616

02:26:32,469 --> 02:26:30,160

the us military

3617

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:32,479

cia or or the us government i mean i'm

3618

02:26:38,710 --> 02:26:35,920

just furious now um

3619

02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:38,720

well and and staying on that uh in in

3620

02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:41,840

our brief few minutes that we have left

3621

02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:42,800

um

3622

02:26:48,790 --> 02:26:46,720

the narrative that i have seen repeated

3623

02:26:50,309 --> 02:26:48,800

over the last four years

3624

02:26:53,750 --> 02:26:50,319

is threat

3625

02:26:56,070 --> 02:26:53,760

and it's played out in the media it it's

3626
02:26:57,510 --> 02:26:56,080
come from the pentagon the pentagon

3627
02:26:59,990 --> 02:26:57,520
spokespeople

3628
02:27:01,349 --> 02:27:00,000
um it's there it's senate intelligence

3629
02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:01,359
committee

3630
02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:03,600
threat threat threat

3631
02:27:06,070 --> 02:27:04,399
i

3632
02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:06,080
don't know

3633
02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:09,120
i i i'm pretty sure i haven't seen any

3634
02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:12,560
plasma weapons shooting up cities

3635
02:27:16,630 --> 02:27:15,120
right i haven't seen

3636
02:27:19,030 --> 02:27:16,640
not to say that there was a negative

3637
02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:19,040
et's there's negative everything

3638
02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:20,640

um

3639

02:27:25,510 --> 02:27:22,880

but i haven't seen that

3640

02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:25,520

why would they take

3641

02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:28,880

that presentation is it for money is it

3642

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:30,399

for budgeting

3643

02:27:36,710 --> 02:27:33,200

why put the threat label

3644

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:36,720

on on uaps and ufos

3645

02:27:40,710 --> 02:27:38,479

because it's business

3646

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:40,720

remember that technology is in our

3647

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:42,720

medical you know ultrasound and

3648

02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:44,560

everything all this et back engineered

3649

02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:46,560

technology it's all through our society

3650

02:27:51,190 --> 02:27:48,640

you and i are talking on laptops and

3651
02:27:53,349 --> 02:27:51,200
through zoom and everything this is all

3652
02:27:55,429 --> 02:27:53,359
productized so it's big business it's

3653
02:27:57,510 --> 02:27:55,439
big medical it's big pharma

3654
02:27:59,670 --> 02:27:57,520
you know and you know there's no money

3655
02:28:01,750 --> 02:27:59,680
to be made off of a public that's

3656
02:28:03,510 --> 02:28:01,760
healthy you know cancer

3657
02:28:05,590 --> 02:28:03,520
they have med beds that can cure cancer

3658
02:28:07,670 --> 02:28:05,600
i'm absolutely sure of that

3659
02:28:08,550 --> 02:28:07,680
and chris and i agreed on that one thing

3660
02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:08,560
that the

3661
02:28:11,750 --> 02:28:10,160
you know the top secret med beds should

3662
02:28:14,070 --> 02:28:11,760
be let out but they're going to give us

3663
02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:14,080

you know version one whereas you know on

3664

02:28:17,910 --> 02:28:16,720

the inside they have version 1000

3665

02:28:19,830 --> 02:28:17,920

and so

3666

02:28:22,469 --> 02:28:19,840

you know at the top of society you know

3667

02:28:24,870 --> 02:28:22,479

these royals i've met the queen three

3668

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:24,880

times these people

3669

02:28:28,790 --> 02:28:27,040

money is meaningless to them they have

3670

02:28:30,550 --> 02:28:28,800

trillions

3671

02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:30,560

you know the committee of 300 families

3672

02:28:33,990 --> 02:28:31,920

what are we collectively worth the

3673

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:34,000

united states trillions

3674

02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:36,240

it's meaningless

3675

02:28:41,670 --> 02:28:39,200

and so it's about control power and

3676

02:28:44,790 --> 02:28:41,680

secrecy it's the ultra you know

3677

02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:44,800

aphrodisiac power and secrecy

3678

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:45,840

together

3679

02:28:48,309 --> 02:28:46,800

you know

3680

02:28:50,070 --> 02:28:48,319

there's definitely e.t at the mix you

3681

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:50,080

can you can i've talked to people you

3682

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:51,600

know military people and they say yeah

3683

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:53,520

et's in charge if you go all the way to

3684

02:28:56,950 --> 02:28:54,479

the top

3685

02:28:59,030 --> 02:28:56,960

e.t is in charge

3686

02:29:02,070 --> 02:28:59,040

and you know it's it's obvious we've

3687

02:29:05,429 --> 02:29:02,080

been scammed and enslaved and you know

3688

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:05,439

alcohol religion you know all this stuff

3689

02:29:12,550 --> 02:29:07,040

uh you know

3690

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:12,560

and the debt slavery it's it's just not

3691

02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:14,319

freedom at all americans are sort of

3692

02:29:17,590 --> 02:29:15,680

free-range

3693

02:29:19,270 --> 02:29:17,600

debt slaves you know and we're given

3694

02:29:21,750 --> 02:29:19,280

more freedoms but

3695

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:21,760

not really we can't go to area 51 look

3696

02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:23,280

at those people who tried to storm area

3697

02:29:28,230 --> 02:29:26,160

51 they would have been slaughtered

3698

02:29:30,950 --> 02:29:28,240

i almost

3699

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:30,960

weekend

3700

02:29:34,230 --> 02:29:32,160

and uh

3701

02:29:35,590 --> 02:29:34,240

i thought about it on friday morning i

3702

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:35,600

was just gonna

3703

02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:38,160

jump in my jeep and and go to the gates

3704

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:42,479

and and i i i actually had that planned

3705

02:29:45,910 --> 02:29:43,840

and the only reason why it didn't happen

3706

02:29:47,990 --> 02:29:45,920

was halloween i had to be back here uh

3707

02:29:51,190 --> 02:29:48,000

for some stuff yesterday but i almost

3708

02:29:53,429 --> 02:29:51,200

went to area 51. um

3709

02:29:54,550 --> 02:29:53,439

let me ask you another question though

3710

02:29:55,830 --> 02:29:54,560

um

3711

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:55,840

recently

3712

02:30:01,030 --> 02:29:58,080

the intelligent

3713

02:30:03,190 --> 02:30:01,040

intelligence budget was passed

3714

02:30:06,150 --> 02:30:03,200

and in that

3715

02:30:07,670 --> 02:30:06,160

uh there were five or six

3716

02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:07,680

breakouts

3717

02:30:11,990 --> 02:30:10,800

about uh the uap task force and it being

3718

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:12,000

renamed

3719

02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:15,120

and what it was going to do

3720

02:30:20,309 --> 02:30:17,600

in the scheduling of that

3721

02:30:21,830 --> 02:30:20,319

there were a couple of very interesting

3722

02:30:24,469 --> 02:30:21,840

uh

3723

02:30:26,710 --> 02:30:24,479

paragraphs and it was it was the words

3724

02:30:29,270 --> 02:30:26,720

that were used john

3725

02:30:31,270 --> 02:30:29,280

and one of them was

3726

02:30:32,870 --> 02:30:31,280

i couldn't believe they said this

3727

02:30:34,950 --> 02:30:32,880

that

3728

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:34,960

in the events

3729

02:30:40,469 --> 02:30:38,720

of a crashed uap

3730

02:30:41,990 --> 02:30:40,479

that the debris

3731

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:42,000

and the crash

3732

02:30:47,110 --> 02:30:45,520

would be collected and reported

3733

02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:47,120

right

3734

02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:49,520

that's in the budget

3735

02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:51,359

did could you ever

3736

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:52,240

yeah

3737

02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:54,240

that's capitol hill for you

3738

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:57,200

you know it is very odd i i don't know

3739

02:31:02,469 --> 02:30:59,520

why but um

3740

02:31:04,630 --> 02:31:02,479

if i had to make an educated guess

3741

02:31:07,190 --> 02:31:04,640

it's all about perception management and

3742

02:31:10,389 --> 02:31:07,200

so what i think they would do is

3743

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:10,399

uh they get a one unmanned uap out there

3744

02:31:15,030 --> 02:31:12,720

you know and they crash it

3745

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:15,040

and you know they make a big stink on it

3746

02:31:18,469 --> 02:31:17,439

and cnn you know news media is all in

3747

02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:18,479

cahoots

3748

02:31:23,429 --> 02:31:20,880

with the deep state you know we don't

3749

02:31:25,190 --> 02:31:23,439

have a free press and then you know

3750

02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:25,200

and they'll say look it's lockheed

3751

02:31:29,190 --> 02:31:27,120

martin it's classified but look there's

3752

02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:29,200

no one in it you know there's no et's

3753

02:31:33,349 --> 02:31:31,920

you know go go back to school go back to

3754

02:31:35,910 --> 02:31:33,359

work you know

3755

02:31:38,309 --> 02:31:35,920

don't worry about it and so that's my

3756

02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:38,319

guess i mean i'm

3757

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:40,240

once you're a conspiracy researcher you

3758

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:43,439

just died your wool has died

3759

02:31:47,110 --> 02:31:45,680

and you know it just makes sense to me

3760

02:31:49,110 --> 02:31:47,120

that they

3761

02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:49,120

they'll stick to this narrative but

3762

02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:51,760

everything that's allowed inside that

3763

02:31:56,070 --> 02:31:54,560

you know the uap task force book you

3764

02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:56,080

know you could do anything you want in

3765

02:31:58,790 --> 02:31:58,000

that as long as it doesn't stray into

3766

02:32:00,150 --> 02:31:58,800

other

3767

02:32:02,070 --> 02:32:00,160

because they're distracting you from

3768

02:32:04,550 --> 02:32:02,080

other projects like wait what's that

3769

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:04,560

five mile long cigar silver cigar thing

3770

02:32:07,590 --> 02:32:06,479

coming over la and it's like don't worry

3771

02:32:09,990 --> 02:32:07,600

about that

3772

02:32:11,670 --> 02:32:10,000

keep your mind on cnn the uap task force

3773

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:11,680

you know and so it's all about

3774

02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:13,920

perception management you know look over

3775

02:32:18,550 --> 02:32:16,000

here you light a trash can on fire at a

3776

02:32:20,389 --> 02:32:18,560

party where are all eyes going to be

3777

02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:20,399

on that trash can you should be looking

3778

02:32:24,150 --> 02:32:22,319

in the opposite direction

3779

02:32:25,990 --> 02:32:24,160

an old intelligence guy told me that

3780

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:26,000

he's like oh yeah man you know they'll

3781

02:32:29,590 --> 02:32:27,760

let out something on the news every

3782

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:29,600

distract everyone you should be looking

3783

02:32:33,190 --> 02:32:31,439

over here you know in west texas you

3784

02:32:35,349 --> 02:32:33,200

know what's that

3785

02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:35,359

purple giant purple you know glowing

3786

02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:38,000

ball you know over dallas oh that's not

3787

02:32:42,870 --> 02:32:40,399

important you know but marco rubio wants

3788

02:32:45,429 --> 02:32:42,880

to talk about uaps and you know

3789

02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:45,439

another person told me a military person

3790

02:32:49,510 --> 02:32:48,000

told me they don't give a

3791

02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:49,520

about all of us

3792

02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:51,840

talking about little gray man the grays

3793

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:54,640

or whatever and crashed ufos

3794

02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:57,120

it's everything they've kept secret

3795

02:32:59,990 --> 02:32:59,040

in the national security state the dirty

3796

02:33:01,990 --> 02:33:00,000

laundry

3797

02:33:03,990 --> 02:33:02,000

that's what they want us distract you

3798

02:33:05,510 --> 02:33:04,000

from you know all the crap i'm talking

3799

02:33:07,590 --> 02:33:05,520

about i mean i don't have a lot of

3800

02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:07,600

credibility but you know it it's it

3801
02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:09,680
makes sense to me after a lifetime of

3802
02:33:13,990 --> 02:33:11,520
being exposed to it

3803
02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:14,000
they're just this whole thing

3804
02:33:19,670 --> 02:33:17,680
uap and you know chris mellon and marco

3805
02:33:21,590 --> 02:33:19,680
rubio and all that you know harry reid

3806
02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:21,600
and all that stuff that's all within a

3807
02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:23,439
very narrow playbook and they're

3808
02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:24,960
sticking to that it's like look over

3809
02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:27,680
here look the trash can's on fire

3810
02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:29,359
don't look over there

3811
02:33:32,870 --> 02:33:30,960
don't listen to catherine austin fists

3812
02:33:35,110 --> 02:33:32,880
or you know the other researchers in the

3813
02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:35,120

ufo field who are talking about all this

3814

02:33:38,950 --> 02:33:37,840

dirty laundry the bank fraud and

3815

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:38,960

you know the american people going to be

3816

02:33:42,630 --> 02:33:40,800

pissed when they find out that that i

3817

02:33:45,030 --> 02:33:42,640

don't know 100 trillion has been stolen

3818

02:33:47,349 --> 02:33:45,040

from them since 1950

3819

02:33:51,110 --> 02:33:47,359

well they're really going to be upset if

3820

02:33:53,349 --> 02:33:51,120

they find out that we've had free energy

3821

02:33:56,309 --> 02:33:53,359

technology in our possession for 70

3822

02:33:58,230 --> 02:33:56,319

years yeah and no pollution right no

3823

02:34:00,550 --> 02:33:58,240

pollution starving

3824

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:00,560

uh no one needs to starve on this planet

3825

02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:03,040

that's all somebody somewhere some but

3826

02:34:07,110 --> 02:34:05,280

jim maher said it i'm going to quote him

3827

02:34:09,349 --> 02:34:07,120

he says if there's a country starving

3828

02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:09,359

and dying genocide or whatever there's

3829

02:34:14,389 --> 02:34:12,000

probably a secret roundtable a secret

3830

02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:14,399

society somewhere who wants it that way

3831

02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:17,520

yeah yeah that's sad but it's that's the

3832

02:34:23,830 --> 02:34:19,760

truth of our world yeah he said that on

3833

02:34:26,150 --> 02:34:23,840

the show uh a few times and i miss him

3834

02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:26,160

i'm a very clean talker i i try to talk

3835

02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:28,080

plainly like he does you know he had a

3836

02:34:31,990 --> 02:34:30,080

great southern drawl i love it you know

3837

02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:32,000

but he said that and it's just there's

3838

02:34:37,190 --> 02:34:34,240

no truer words spoken you know that

3839

02:34:38,309 --> 02:34:37,200

injustice inequality poverty of this

3840

02:34:41,349 --> 02:34:38,319

world

3841

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:41,359

is all by design i

3842

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:43,040

20 years ago i wasn't sure but now i'm

3843

02:34:49,830 --> 02:34:47,280

i'm absolutely sure now do you think um

3844

02:34:52,230 --> 02:34:49,840

this is something i meant to get to way

3845

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:52,240

earlier in the show

3846

02:34:56,830 --> 02:34:54,640

do you think that this conversation that

3847

02:35:00,710 --> 02:34:56,840

is happening right now out of

3848

02:35:03,190 --> 02:35:00,720

washington is because they know

3849

02:35:05,670 --> 02:35:03,200

of something that is about to happen i

3850

02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:05,680

don't know what that about to happen is

3851

02:35:09,429 --> 02:35:07,520

could be a lot of different things but

3852

02:35:13,110 --> 02:35:09,439

that they're trying to get out in front

3853

02:35:15,190 --> 02:35:13,120

of it because it's not in their control

3854

02:35:16,469 --> 02:35:15,200

and they know this so they need this

3855

02:35:19,270 --> 02:35:16,479

conversation

3856

02:35:21,429 --> 02:35:19,280

uh to be happening globally

3857

02:35:23,750 --> 02:35:21,439

yeah i think you you've hit the nail on

3858

02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:23,760

the proverbial head

3859

02:35:26,790 --> 02:35:25,600

um whether or not it's going to be you

3860

02:35:28,230 --> 02:35:26,800

know